Table of Contents

	Page
Foreword	5
The Mission of Boston College	6
A Brief History of Boston College	7
A Boston College Chronology	
Boston College Profile	
Administration & Faculty	
Board of Trustee Membership	14
Board of Trustee Chairmen	15
Trustee Associate Membership	
Officers of the University	
The Jesuit Community at Boston College	
Chart of Administration	
Academic Administration	
Department Chairpersons	
University Administrators	
Professional, Administrative, and Support Staff Personnel	
Faculty:	
by School and Rank	20
Full-Time Equivalent by School	
by School and Tenure Status	
by School and Gender	
by Highest Earned Degree and Rank	
by Highest Earned Degree and Gender	
by Rank and Gender	
Full-Time Faculty, Teaching Fellows, and Teaching Assistants:	
by School and Department	22
Average Faculty Compensation:	
by Rank, 1987-88 through 1996-97	23
by Rank, Compared to AAUP Category I Averages for 1996-97	23
Students	
Freshman Enrollment by Year and Gender (Full-Time)	26
Freshman Admission Profile	
Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollment (Full-Time)	
Class of 2001 Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollment–Geographic Distribution	
Top Cross Application Competitor Schools of Enrolling Freshmen	
Undergraduate Transfer Students:	
Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollment (Full-Time)	28
by Type of Previous Institution and Gender	
Enrollment:	
by School, Gender, and Full- and Part-Time, Fall 1997	29
Student Credit Hours by School, 1990-91 through 1996-97	29
by School, Gender, and Full- and Part-Time, Fall 1991 to 1997	30
AHANA and International Enrollment by Gender, Fall 1995 to 1997	31
Veteran Enrollment by Gender and Full- and Part-Time, Fall 1997	29
Full-Time Equivalent by School, Fall 1988 to 1997	
Undergraduate Majors by School, Fall 1986 to 1997	
Geographic Distribution of Newly Enrolled Graduate and Professional Students, Fall 1997	
Graduate Enrollment by Degree Program and Discipline, 1992-93 through 1996-97	
Summer Session Enrollment, 1988 to 1997	
Summer Session Lincolnett, 1990 to 1997	აა

	Page
International Students and Scholars, 1996-97:	
by School	36
by Class or Program	36
by Gender and Program	36
by Country	37
Degrees Conferred:	
Undergraduate and Graduate by Degree and Gender, 1993-94 through 1996-97	38
Undergraduate by Degree and Number of Majors, 1992-93 through 1996-97	
Undergraduate by Major, 1992-93 through 1996-97	
Undergraduate by School and Major, 1994-95 through 1996-97	41
Graduate by School, Degree, Primary Field, and Gender, 1996-97	42
Undergraduate and Graduate Financial Aid, 1992-93 through 1996-97:	
Dollars of Aid Awarded	43
Number of Awards	43
Undergraduate Student Graduation Rates	44
Senior Survey, Spring 1996:	
Educational Plans, Class of 1996	44
Academic Fields of Highest Planned Degree, Class of 1996	45
Long-Term Career Plans, Class of 1996	45
Alumni & Development	
Boston College Alumni Clubs	48
Alumni Association Board of Directors	
Alumni Awards 1997	
Regional Analysis	
Geographic Distribution	
Living Alumni by Primary School and Class	
Living Alumni by Gender and Class	
Gifts to the University, 1992-93 through 1996-97	
Individual Donors by Giving Club, 1992-93 through 1996-97	
Alumni Donors by Primary School and Class	
Physical Plant	
·	ro
Buildings Related to Boston College Operations	
0 1	
Facility Capacities	
Dining Facilities	
Classrooms	
Summary of Building Use	
Residence Han Capacities	
Finance	
Highlights of Financial Operations, 1993 to 1997	68
Condensed Statement of Financial Position as of May 31, 1997	68
Tuition and Fees for the Ten Years Ending May 31, 1999	
Tuition Restated in 1982-84 Dollars, 1987-88 through 1997-98	70

	Page
Academic Resources & Technology	
Boston College Libraries	74
Expenditures for Library Materials, 1992-93 through 1996-97	
Holdings by Individual Libraries	
Library Use Statistics	74
Special Library Services	
John J. Burns Library of Rare Books and Special Collections	
Academic Development Center	
University Archives	
Language Laboratory	
McMullen Museum of Art	
Information Technology	
Research & Sponsored Projects	
Highlights of Sponsored Activities during 1996-97	84
Summary of Sponsored Projects Awards, 1996-97	
Sponsored Projects, Source and Application of Funding	
Sponsored Projects by Department, Total Accounted Expense	
Dollar Amount of Sponsored Projects Awards Received	
Number of Sponsored Projects Awards Received	
Number of Sponsored Projects Proposals Submitted	
Selected Sponsored Projects Awards, 1996-97	
Research Institutes and Centers	90
Athletics	
Intercollegiate Athletic Season Highlights, 1996-97	
Varsity Sports Records, 1992-93 through 1996-97	
Intramural Sports Participation, 1996-97	
Intercollegiate Sports Participation, 1996-97	
Varsity Football Schedule 1997	
Men's Varsity Hockey Schedule, 1997-98	
Women's Varsity Hockey Schedule, 1997-98	
Men's Varsity Basketball Schedule, 1997-98	
Women's Varsity Basketball Schedule, 1997-98	99
General Information	
Founder and Presidents	
Honorary Degrees Awarded, 1952 to 1997	
Types of Degrees Conferred	
Honorary Degrees	
Accrediting Agencies	
Association Memberships	
Academic Department Locations	
Academic Calendars, 1997-98 and 1998-99	
Sources	
Index	109 111
V. ALIHININ IVIALIS	111

Foreword

Foreword

The *Boston College Fact Book* is a summary of significant statistics gathered from various sources throughout the University. Once again, we wish to extend sincere thanks and appreciation for the excellent cooperation and assistance received from these many sources.

The purpose of the *Fact Book* is to produce a single-source publication and reference document that touches upon and integrates all aspects of the institution's people and its operations. We do wish to point out to all users that the information presented herein was compiled at a specific time — July through December 1997 — to reflect the Academic Year 1996-97, as well as the most current enrollment statistics for Fall 1997.

The majority of the information is extracted from management reports produced on a regular basis by the various source offices. When reviewing the figures presented we advise you always to note the time frame referenced in the individual tables, and to contact responsible offices (noted at the bottom of each table) should you have further questions.

With this 26th edition, we continue our efforts to produce a *Fact Book* that provides both current information and an historical perspective. We welcome your comments and suggestions for additional information that might be included or improvements in the way information is presented.

James M. O'Neill & Ivy R. Dodge, Editors Office of the Executive Vice President

December 1997

Notice of Nondiscrimination

Boston College does not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, age, marital or parental status, veteran status, sex, or disabilities in admission to, access to, treatment in, or employment in its programs and activities. The University is in compliance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and provides equal employment and housing opportunities without regard to sexual orientation.

Boston College is an academic community whose doors are open to all students without regard to race, religion, age, sex, marital or parental status, national origin, veteran status, or handicap. Boston College has designated the Director of Affirmative Action to coordinate its efforts to comply with and carry out its responsibilities to prevent discrimination in accordance with state and federal laws. Any applicant for admission or employment, as well as all students, faculty members, and employees, are welcome to raise any questions regarding violation of this policy with Barbara Marshall, Director of Affirmative Action, More Hall 315, 552-2947. In addition, any person who believes that an act of discrimination based on Title IX discrimination has occurred at Boston College may raise this issue with the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights of the United States Department of Education.

The Mission of Boston College

Strengthened by more than a century and a quarter of dedication to academic excellence, Boston College commits itself to the highest standards of teaching and research in undergraduate, graduate and professional programs and to the pursuit of a just society through its own accomplishments, the work of its faculty and staff, and the achievements of its graduates. It seeks both to advance its place among the nation's finest universities and to bring to the company of its distinguished peers and to contemporary society the richness of the Catholic intellectual ideal of a mutually illuminating relationship between religious faith and free intellectual inquiry.

Boston College draws inspiration for its academic and societal mission from its distinctive religious tradition. As a Catholic and Jesuit university, it is rooted in a world view that encounters God in all creation and through all human activity, especially in the search for truth in every discipline, in the desire to learn, and in the call to live justly together. In this spirit, the University regards the contribution of different religious traditions and value systems as essential to the fullness of its intellectual life and to the continuous development of its distinctive intellectual heritage.

Boston College pursues this distinctive mission by serving society in three ways:

- by fostering the rigorous intellectual development and the religious, ethical and personal formation of its undergraduate, graduate and professional students in order to prepare them for citizenship, service and leadership in a global society;
- by producing nationally and internationally significant research that advances insight and understanding, thereby both enriching culture and addressing important societal needs; and
- by committing itself to advance the dialogue between religious belief and other formative elements of culture through the intellectual inquiry, teaching and learning, and the community life that form the University.

Boston College fulfills this mission with a deep concern for all members of its community, with a recognition of the important contribution a diverse student body, faculty and staff can offer, with a firm commitment to academic freedom, and with a determination to exercise careful stewardship of its resources in pursuit of its academic goals.

Source: Approved by the Board of Trustees, May 31, 1996

A Brief History of Boston College

Boston College was founded by the Society of Jesus in 1863, and is one of twenty-eight Jesuit colleges and universities in the United States. With three teachers and twenty-two students, the school opened its doors on September 5, 1864. At the outset and for more than seven decades of its first century, the college remained an exclusively liberal arts institution with emphasis on the Greek and Latin classics, English and modern languages and with more attention to philosophy than to the physical or social sciences. Religion of course had its place in the classroom as well as in the nonacademic life of the college.

Originally located on Harrison Avenue in the South End of Boston, where it shared quarters with the Boston College High School, the College outgrew its urban setting toward the end of its first fifty years. A new location was selected in Chestnut Hill, then almost rural, and four parcels of land were acquired in 1907. A design competition for the development of the campus was won by the firm of Maginnis and Walsh, and ground was broken on June 19, 1909, for the construction of Gasson Hall. It is located on the site of the Lawrence farmhouse, in the center of the original tract of land purchased by Father Gasson, and is built largely of stone taken from the surrounding property.

Later purchases doubled the size of the property, with the addition of the upper campus in 1941, and the lower campus with the purchase of the Lawrence Basin and adjoining land in 1949. In 1974 Boston College acquired Newton College of the Sacred Heart, a mile-and-a-half from the main campus. With fifteen buildings standing on forty acres, it is now the site of the Boston College Law School and dormitories housing over 800 students, primarily freshmen.

Though incorporated as a University since its beginning, it was not until its second half-century that Boston College began to fill out the dimensions of its University charter. The Summer Session was inaugurated in 1924; the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences in 1925; the Law School, 1929; the Evening College, 1929; the Graduate School of Social Work, 1936; the College of Business Administration, 1938. The latter, along with its Graduate School established in 1957, is now known as The Wallace E. Carroll School of Management. The Schools of Nursing and Education were founded in 1947 and 1952, respectively. Weston Observatory, founded in 1928, was accepted as a Department of Boston College in 1947, offering courses in geophysics and geology.

The Graduate School of Arts and Sciences began programs at the doctoral level in 1952. Now courses leading to the doctorate are offered by twelve Arts and Sciences departments. The Schools of Education and Nursing, the Carroll Graduate School of Management, and the Graduate School of Social Work also offer doctoral programs.

In 1927 Boston College conferred one earned bachelor's degree and fifteen master's degrees on women through the

Extension Division, the precursor of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, the Evening College, and the Summer Session. By 1970 all undergraduate programs had become coeducational. Today women students comprise more than half of the University's enrollment.

In 1996 the Evening College became the College of Advancing Studies, offering a master's degree as well as the bachelor's degree. The university's longest presidency, 24 years, came to an end when Father J. Donald Monan became chancellor and was succeeded in the presidency by Father William P. Leahy.

Source: University Historian

A Boston College Chronology*

- 1857 Father John McElroy, S.J. purchased property in the South End of Boston for a new college.
- 1863 Gov. John A. Andrews signed the charter of Boston College, April 1. First meeting of the Boston College trustees, July 6.
- 1864 Boston College opened on September 5, with Father John Bapst, S.J. as president and Father Robert Fulton, S.J. as dean. Twenty-two students admitted.
- 1877 First Commencement. Nine students received A.B. degrees, June 28.
- 1883 *The Stylus*, the College literary magazine, founded.
- 1907 Father Thomas Gasson, S.J. named president; purchased 31 acre Lawrence farm in Chestnut Hill for new campus.
- 1913 Gasson Hall completed. First graduation held at the Heights, June 18. Four classes enrolled in Gasson in September.
- 1918 Conscription and voluntary enlistment for World War I reduced the College enrollment to 125 in October, down from 671 two years earlier.
- 1919 Boston College's first major football victory, 5-3 over favored Yale at New Haven. First issue of *The Heights*, student weekly, November 17.
- 1923 Baseball team beat Holy Cross 4-1 before 30,000 at Braves Field, June 18.
- 1924 Summer School started.
- 1925 Graduate School of Arts and Sciences started.
- 1928 Bapst library opened, the fourth of the early Maginnis and Walsh buildings. Weston Observatory, the seismological station, founded.
- 1929 Law School opened at 11 Beacon St., Boston. Evening College started as "Boston College Intown" at 126 Newbury Street, Boston.
- 1935 Greek requirement for the A.B. degree dropped.
- 1936 Graduate School of Social Work opened at Newbury Street.
- 1938 School of Management opened at Newbury Street as the "College of Business Administration."
- 1940 Cotton Bowl vs. Clemson (3-6) first bowl game.

- 1941 Cardinal O'Connell purchased the Liggett estate, the upper campus, and gave it to the College.
- 1946 To accommodate post war enrollment, army surplus barracks became dormitories on the site of present Campion Hall; a larger office/classroom building was erected on the site of McGuinn, and a recreation building on the site of Cushing Hall.
- 1947 Construction begun on the first permanent building since the completion of Bapst in 1928, to house the College of Business Administration (occupied in September 1948). The School of Nursing opened at 126 Newbury Street.
- 1949 College acquired small reservoir (lower campus). Hockey team won national title at Colorado Springs.
- 1951 Lyons Hall was completed in July.
- 1952 The School of Education opened in September in Gasson Hall. Doctoral programs were begun in Economics, Education, and History, the beginning of increased emphasis on graduate education.
- 1954 Law School moved to St. Thomas More Hall on the Chestnut Hill campus.
- 1955 Claver, Loyola, and Xavier Halls opened, first campus residences constructed by B.C. The School of Education moved into Campion Hall.
- 1957 Graduate School of Management founded. Alumni Stadium dedicated September 21.
- 1958 Latin no longer required for the A. B. degree. The College of Arts and Sciences Honors Program and the Scholar of the College program were begun. The original gymnasium, Roberts Center, and the first hockey rink, McHugh Forum, were opened.
- 1959 The Board of Regents, advisory to the trustees and administration, was established.
- 1960 The Nursing School occupied its campus building, Cushing Hall. Three more student residences, named for the early bishops of Boston, Cheverus, Fenwick, and Fitzpatrick, were completed.
- 1961 McElroy Commons opened.
- 1963 The Boston College Centennial Convocation was addressed by President John F. Kennedy on April 20. The Self-Study of the College of Arts and Sciences led to a new core curriculum, a reduction in the course load, election of department chairmen, the establishment of Educational Policy committees, and sabbaticals.
- 1964 Carney Hall opened. Welch, Williams, and Roncalli residences were occupied.
- 1966 Higgins Hall was dedicated in November.
- 1968 The Regents joined the Jesuit trustees to form the Board of Directors, October 8. The Black Talent Program was started, precursor to AHANA Student Programs.
- 1970 Women admitted for degrees in all undergraduate colleges (Sept.). The modular residences were placed

- on the lower campus. Pulse, an academic/social action program, was started. The Campus School for multi-handicapped children was begun.
- 1971 The office of president of Boston College and rector of the Boston College Jesuit community were separated on January 1. Installation of Omicron Chapter, Phi Beta Kappa, April 6.
- 1972 Father J. Donald Monan succeeded Father Joyce as president, September 5. The trustees voted to eliminate the Board of Directors and to expand the Board of Trustees to include laymen, November 19. The newly structured Board of Trustees, with 35 members (13 Jesuits), elected Cornelius Owens '36 chairman. The Women's Center was established.
- 1973 The Long-Range Fiscal Planning Committee presented to the Trustees a plan for balanced budgets for the succeeding five years.
- 1974 Newton College of the Sacred Heart became part of Boston College (announced March 11).
- 1975 The Law School moved to the Newton Campus. Edmond's Hall was occupied in September.
- 1976 The New Heights Advancement Campaign to raise \$21 million over five years was begun in April. By 1981 it raised more than \$25 million.
- 1979 1,000 friends of Speaker Thomas P. O'Neill gathered in Washington for a dinner attended by President Carter to establish the O'Neill Chair in American Politics, December 9. The Graduate School of Social Work established a doctoral degree program. The Recreation Complex named for Athletic Director, William J. Flynn.
- 1980 The Jesuit community endowed the Thomas I. Gasson, S.J. Chair for distinguished Jesuit scholars.
- 1982 Walsh Hall residence dedicated to former president Michael P. Walsh, S.J., October 7.
- 1984 O'Neill Library dedicated to Speaker of the House Thomas P. O'Neill, '36, October 14. Doug Flutie awarded Heisman Trophy.
- 1985 The E. Paul Robsham, Jr. Theater Arts Center was dedicated on October 25.
- 1986 Rededication of renovated Bapst Library, dedication of Burns Library, April 22. *Goals for Nineties* (planning document) published. Alumni Association moved to Alumni House on the Newton Campus. St. Patrick's Day dinner in Washington honoring Speaker Thomas P. O'Neill. Speakers included President Reagan, former President Gerald Ford, and Bob Hope. \$2 million was raised for B.C. scholarships. Five year \$125 million Campaign for Boston College started. The dismantling of McHugh Forum was begun to make way for Conte Forum.
- 1987 The Carroll Graduate School of Management's doctoral program in finance was approved by the Trustees. The Jesuit Institute, funded by a \$1.5 million gift from the Jesuit community, with a

- matching University subsidy, was founded to promote research on the religious and Jesuit traditions of Boston College.
- 1988 The first students enrolled in the new Nursing Ph.D. program. The Music Program became a department of the College of Arts and Sciences. Vouté Hall and its companion student residence were occupied. The Museum of Art (then called the art gallery) was opened in Devlin Hall. Father Peter-Hans Kolvenbach, Superior General of the Society of Jesus, spoke at celebrations of the University's 125th anniversary, October 5 and 7.
- 1989 Congressman Silvio O. Conte '49 was present for the dedication of Conte Forum on February 18. The School of Management became the Carroll School of Management and the Carroll Graduate School of Management in honor of Wallace E. Carroll '28. Sister Thea Bowman was awarded an honorary degree and AHANA House was named for her in October. Roberts Center was razed to make room for the Merkert Chemistry Center.
- 1991 Wing added to Campion Hall, with major renovation of the original building.
- 1992 The Eugene F. Merkert Chemistry Center dedicated. The Campaign for Boston College completed, exceeding the \$125 million goal by over \$11 million.
- 1993 Renovated Devlin Hall welcomed as occupants the Department of Geology and Geophysics, the Department of Fine Arts, the Art Museum, and the Admission Office. The football team beat Notre Dame at South Bend, 41–39, when Notre Dame was ranked No. 1 in the country. Renovation of Fulton Hall was begun. A new core curriculum went into effect in September. The Department of Theater was established. Two new residences, 70 and 90 St. Thomas More Road, were completed and occupied.
- 1994 The graduate programs in Nursing and Education separated from the Graduate School of Arts & Sciences. Father Monan established a new University Academic Planning Council to map university strategies for the near future. A new dining facility was opened alongside Robsham Theater, and a garage for 900 cars was completed behind St. Mary's Hall. The stadium seating capacity was enlarged from 32,000 to 44,500. For the second year in a row the football team defeated Notre Dame.
- 1995 Fulton Hall reopened, enlarged and transformed exteriorly to match the Gothic style of the early buildings. The university's endowment placed it among the thirty-five largest in the U.S. The Brighton-Allston Boston College Neighborhood Center was established.
- 1996 On October 6, 1995, the trustees elected Father William P. Leahy to succeed Father J. Donald Monan as president. The Law School's new library was

- completed and opened on the Newton campus in January. U.S. News and World Report ranked Boston College 16th among the nation's teaching universities and 37th in the national universities category. The student residence at 70 St. Thomas More Road was named Thomas A. and Margaret A. Vanderslice Hall; the nearby residence building at number 80 was named Gabelli Hall; and the Art Museum became the Charles S. and Isabella V. McMullen Museum of Art. On May 1 the university community honored retiring president Monan with a warm, joyous celebration. The University Academic Planning Council's final report, "Advancing the Legacy: The New Millenium," was published in May. On July 31 Father Monan's 24-year presidency ended and Father William Leahy donned the mantle of president.
- 1997 The highlight of the year was a two-day celebration of the inauguration of Father William P. Leahy as the 25th president of Boston College. On October 19 Father Leahy was principal celebrant of a Eucharistic Liturgy of the Holy Spirit on O'Neill Plaza. Later in Robsham Theater Harvard University President Neil L. Rudenstine moderated a panel of distinguished scholars discussing the topic "Remembering a Past – Imagining a Future: Catholic Higher Education." On the following afternoon in Conte Forum at the formal Inauguration Ceremony greetings of welcome and of good wishes were brought by the Archbishop of Boston, Bernard Cardinal Law, the Governor of the Commonwealth, William F. Weld, the Provincial of the Jesuit New England Province, Rev. William A. Barry, S.J., Massachusetts Institute of Technology President, Charles M. Vest, representing the higher education community, and by representatives of the Boston College alumni, students, faculty, and staff. After receiving the symbols of office, Father Leahy spoke of the challenges facing him and Boston College. The University launched a new journal, Religion and the Arts, with Dennis Taylor, professor of English, as editor. Father Leahy established and chaired a committee to outline steps needed to implement recommendations of the University Academic Planning Council. In January the School of Nursing held religious, academic, and social celebrations of its golden jubilee. In a rating of graduate schools, US News and World Report placed Boston College Law School 22nd in its field while the Graduate School of Social work was ranked 14th, the School of Nursing 27th, and the School of Education 28th. Father Leahy was homilist at Cardinal Law's St. Patrick's day Mass at Holy Cross cathedral.
- * References to presidents and Board of Trustee chairmen are minimized in this chronology since they are listed elsewhere in this *Fact Book*.

Source: University Historian

Boston College Profile

16,455
1.004
1,084 1,084
2,168
,
0.001
8,921 1,012
4,719
14,652
2,215
136
1,435
3,786
119,395
119,393
619
197 186
235
009
882 636
534
1,687,735
115.5
40.3
29.6
185.4
39
28
25
92
\$356.3 million
\$354.9 million

ADMINISTRATION & FACULTY

Board of Trustee Membership[†]

1997-1998

Gregory P. Barber, '69

Chairman

Gregory P. Barber & Assoc., Inc.

Patrick Carney, '70

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer **Claremont Companies**

* Charles I. Clough, Jr., '64

Chief Investment Strategist Merrill Lynch & Company

William F. Connell, '59

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Connell Limited Partnership

* John M. Connors, Jr., '63

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer Hill, Holliday, Connors, Cosmopulos, Inc.

Brian E. Daley, S.J.

Catherine F. Huisking Professor of Theology University of Notre Dame

Emilia M. Fanjul

Boston College Parent

John F. Farrell, Jr.

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer North American Mortgage Company

Thomas J. Flatley

President

The Flatley Company

Susan M. Gianinno, '70

Chief Executive Officer

J. Walter Thompson

Mary J. Steele Guilfoile, '76

Chief Financial Officer

The Beacon Group

Francis R. Herrmann, S.J., J.D. '77

Rector

Boston College

Richard T. Horan, '53

President

Hughes Oil Company

Richard A. Jalkut, '66

President and Group Executive (Retired) NYNEX Telecommunications

Michael D. Jones, Esq., '72, J.D. '76

Vice President

National Association of Securities Dealers

Edmund F. Kelly

President and Chief Executive Officer Liberty Mutual Life Insurance Company

* Judith B. Krauss, '68

Dean and Professor of Nursing Yale University

James F. Lafontaine, S.J.

Executive Secretary

Jesuit Conference

* William P. Leahy, S.J.

President

Boston College

Peter S. Lynch, '65

Vice Chairman and Trustee

Fidelity Management and Research Co.

John A. McNeice, Jr., '54

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer (Retired)

The Colonial Group, Inc.

Robert J. Morrissey, Esq., '60

Partner

Morrissey & Hawkins

* Robert J. Murray, '62

Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer

New England Business Service

* R. Michael Murray, Jr., '61, M.A. '65

Director

McKinsey & Company, Inc.

Therese Myers, '66 (Newton College)

Chief Executive Officer

Bouquet Multi Media

Edward M. O'Flaherty, S.J., '59, Th.M. '66

Director, Office of Ecumenical and Interreligious Affairs Archdiocese of Boston

Thomas P. O'Neill, III, '68

Chairman

McDermott/O'Neill & Associates, Inc.

Brian G. Paulson, S.J.

Director of Vocations

Provincial Assistant

Chicago Province

Nicholas S. Rashford, S.J.

President

St. Joseph's University

Thomas J. Rattigan, '60

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer (Retired)

G. Heileman Brewing Company

Thomas F. Ryan, Jr., '63

President

American Stock Exchange

Nicholas A. Sannella, M.D., '67

Vascular Surgeon

John J. Shea, S.J., M.Ed. '70

President

John Carroll University

Sylvia Q. Simmons, M.Ed. '62, Ph.D. '90

President (Retired)

American Student Assistance Corporation

Patrick T. Stokes, '64

President

Anheuser-Busch, Inc.

* Richard F. Syron, '66, LL.D. '89 (Hon.)

Chairman of the Board American Stock Exchange

Salvatore J. Trani

President

Garban Corporates

* Dr. Thomas A. Vanderslice, '53

Chief Executive Officer TAV Associates

Vincent A. Wasik

President

Morningside Capital Group LLC

Benaree P. Wiley

President and Chief Executive Officer

The Partnership

†Only Boston College degrees listed.

*Executive Committee Member

Source: President's Office

Board of Trustee Chairmen

Cornelius W. Owens	1972-1975
Thomas J. Galligan, Jr.	1975-1978
James P. O'Neill	1978-1981
William F. Connell	1981-1984
David S. Nelson	1984-1987
Thomas A. Vanderslice	1987-1990
John M. Connors, Jr.	1990-1993
Geoffrey T. Boisi	1993-1996
Richard F. Syron	1996-

Source: President's Office

Trustee Associate Membership[†]

1997-1998

Mary Jane Voute Arrigoni

Boston College Parent

Geoffrey T. Boisi, '69

Senior Partner

The Beacon Group

William L. Brown

Chairman of the Board (Retired)

Bank of Boston

Wayne A. Budd, Esq., '63

Senior Vice President

NYNEX

Denis H. Carroll, '64

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

CRL Industries, Inc.

James F. Cleary, '50

Advisory Director

PaineWebber, Inc.

John M. Corcoran, '48

Partner

John M. Corcoran & Company

John F. Cunningham, '64

Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer

Cunningham and Company

Michael A. Fahey, S.J., '57, L.Th. '65

Emmett Doerr Chair of Theology

Marquette University

John T. Fallon

Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer

R.M. Bradley & Company, Inc.

Yen-Tsai Feng

Roy E. Larsen Librarian (Retired)

Harvard College

Charles D. Ferris, Esq., '54, J.D. '61, LL.D. '78 (Hon.)

Senior Partner

Mintz, Levin, Cohn, Ferris, Glovsky and Popeo, P.C.

Thomas J. Flanagan, '42

Chairman, President, and Chief Executive Officer

The Cislunar Corporation

Thomas J. Galligan, Jr., '41, D.B.A. '75 (Hon.)

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer (Retired)

Boston Edison Company

Samuel J. Gerson, '63

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Filene's Basement, Inc.

Roberta L. Hazard, '56, M.A. '57

Consultant

Rear Admiral (Retired)

United States Navy

John J. Higgins, S.J., '59, M.A. '60, S.T.L. '67

College of the Holy Cross

George W. Hunt, S.J.

Editor-in-Chief

America Magazine

Anne P. Jones, Esq., '58, J.D. '61

Telecommunications Consultant

Francis C. Mackin, S.J., M.A. '53

Boston College Alumni Association Moderator

John J. McMullen

Chairman

John J. McMullen Associates, Inc.

Catherine T. McNamee, C.S.J., M.Ed. '55, M.A. '58

Senior Scholar in Residence

University of St. Thomas

Robert A. Mitchell, S.J.

President

Le Moyne College

Giles E. Mosher, Jr., '55

Vice Chairman (Retired)

BankBoston

Thomas D. O'Malley

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Tosco Corporation

Cornelius W. Owens, '36, LL.D. '68 (Hon.)

Executive Vice President (Retired)

AT&T

E. Paul Robsham, M.Ed. '83

Boston College Alumnus

Hon. Marianne D. Short, '72 (Newton College), J.D. '76

Minnesota Court of Appeals

Robert L. Sullivan, '50, M.A. '52

International Practice Director (Retired)

Management Consulting - Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.

Sandra J. Thomson, M.D., '58 (Newton College)

Physician

The Children's Hospital Medical Center

Department of Orthopedic Surgery

Blenda J. Wilson, Ph.D. '79

President

California State University, Northridge

†Only Boston College degrees listed.

Source: President's Office

Officers of the University

Fall 1997

President

William P. Leahy, S.J.

Chancellor

J. Donald Monan, S.J.

Executive Vice President

Francis B. Campanella

Vice President for University Relations

Mary Lou DeLong

Secretary of the University

Joseph P. Duffy, S.J.

Vice President for Student Affairs

Kevin P. Duffy

Senior Vice President

James P. McIntyre

Financial Vice President and Treasurer

Peter C. McKenzie

Academic Vice President and Dean of Faculties

William B. Neenan, S.J.

Vice President for Human Resources

Leo V. Sullivan

Source: Department of Human Resources

The Jesuit Community at Boston College

With nearly 130 members, the Jesuit Community at Boston College is among the largest in the world and is certainly the largest in any college or university. Fifty-three Jesuits work full-time at Boston College, 30 on different faculties and 23 in administrative positions. One third of the community consists of Jesuits nominally retired from academic work at Boston College, but many of these still teach and work in administrative posts on a part-time basis. A number of Jesuits in the community also offer Ignatian retreats and spiritual direction to faculty, staff, and students. Also part of the community are some 22 Jesuits from 10 different countries who are studying for graduate degrees at the University and several visiting scholars from other institutions. The main community residence is St. Mary's Hall, but there are also communities at Roberts House and Manresa House (both on Beacon Street) and at Barat House (on the Newton Campus). The Jesuits who staff St. Ignatius Parish are also a part of the Boston College Jesuit Community.

Source: Rector, Jesuit Community

Academic Administration

Fall 1997

William B. Neenan, S.J., Academic Vice President and Dean of Faculties

Robert R. Newton, Associate Academic Vice President Michael A. Smyer, Associate Vice President for Research Richard A. Spinello, Associate Dean of Faculties

The College of Advancing Studies

James A. Woods, S.J., Dean

The College of Arts and Sciences

J. Robert Barth, S.J., Dean

Marie T. McHugh, Senior Associate Dean

J. Joseph Burns, Associate Dean Carol Hurd Green, Associate Dean

Mary Daniel O'Keeffe, O.P., Associate Dean

The Graduate School of Arts and Sciences

Michael A. Smyer, Dean

Patricia E. A. De Leeuw, Associate Dean

The School of Education

Mary M. Brabeck, Dean

M. Brinton Lykes, Associate Dean

John E. Cawthorne, Assistant Dean for Students and Outreach Mary Ellen Fulton, Asst. Dean for Finance and Administration

The Law School

Aviam Soifer, Dean

James S. Rogers, Associate Dean for Academic Affairs

R. Lisa DiLuna, Associate Dean for Students

R. Michael Cassidy, Associate Dean for Administration

The Carroll School of Management

John J. Neuhauser, Dean

Hassell H. McClellan, Associate Dean (Graduate)

Richard T. Keeley, Associate Dean (Undergraduate)

Barbara A. Viechnicki, Assistant Dean for Administration

The School of Nursing

Barbara H. Munro, Dean

Laurel A. Eisenhauer, Associate Dean (Graduate)

Loretta P. Higgins, Associate Dean (Undergraduate)

 $Susan\,E.\,Donelan, Assistant\,Dean\,for\,Administration$

The Graduate School of Social Work

June G. Hopps, Dean

Albert F. Hanwell, Associate Dean

The Summer Session

James A. Woods, S.J., Dean

Department Chairpersons

Fall 1997

Jeffrey R. Cohen Accounting William Petri **Biology** Business Law David P. Twomev Chemistry Paul Davidovits Classical Studies David Gill, S.J. Communication Marilyn Matelski Computer Sciences Edward Sciore Economics Richard Tresch

English Rosemarie Bodenheimer

Finance Alan Marcus
Fine Arts John Michalczyk
Geology and Geophysics Alan Kafka

Germanic Studies W. Michael Resler
History Peter Weiler
Marketing Victoria Crittenden
Mathematics Richard Jenson
Music T. Frank Kennedy, S.J.
Operations & Strategic M. Hossein Safizadeh

Management

Organizational Studies Judith Gordon

Philosophy Richard Cobb-Stevens

Physics Kevin Bedell
Political Science Dennis B. Hale
Psychology M. Jeanne Sholl
Romance Languages and Kevin Newmark

Literatures

Slavic and Eastern Michael J. Connolly

Languages

Sociology David Karp
Theater Stuart Hecht
Theology Donald Dietrich

Source: Office of the Academic Vice President

University Administrators

Fall 1997

Academic Development Center Suzanne M. Barrett, Director

Academic & Research Services. **Information Technology** Robert M. Kuhn, Director

Undergraduate Admission John L. Mahoney, Jr., Director

Affirmative Action Barbara Marshall, Director

AHANA Student Programs Donald Brown, Director

Alumni Association

John F. Wissler, Executive Director

Application Services, **Information Technology** Denis D. Walsh, Director

Athletics

Eugene B. DeFilippo, Jr., Director

University Audiovisual Services

Yoshio Saito, Director

Benefits

John R. Burke, Director

Black Studies Program Frank Taylor, Director

Bookstore

Thomas McKenna, Director

Budget

Michael T. Callnan, Director

Buildings and Grounds Thomas F. Devine, Director

Campus School

Philip A. DiMattia, Director

Career Center

Frank Fessenden, Director

University Chaplain Richard T. Cleary, S.J.

Center for Child, Family, and Community Partnerships Richard M. Lerner, Director

Children's Center

Barbara A. Krakowsky, Director

Community Affairs Jean S. McKeigue, Director

Compensation

Halley McLain, Director

Bureau of Conferences David Early, Director

Continuing Education, School of Nursing W. Jean Weyman, Director

Controller

Michael J. Driscoll

Center for Corporate Community Relations Brad Googins, Director

University Counseling Services

Thomas P. McGuinness, Director

Development, Annual and Major Gifts Randy F. Stabile, Director

Development, Endowment and Capital Programs Stephen A. Dare, Director

Dining Service

Patricia A. Bando, Director

Electronics and Machining Workshop

Scott W. Winchell, Director

Employee Relations

Richard P. Jefferson, Director

Employment and Employee Development

Bernard R. O'Kane, Director

Dean for Enrollment Management

Robert S. Lay, Dean

Enrollment Systems Rita R. Owens, Director

Environmental Health and Safety

Suzanne Howard, Director

Financial Aid

Bernard A. Pekala, Director

First Year Experience Joseph P. Marchese, Director

University General Counsel

Dennis J. Yesalonia, S.J.

Health Services

Thomas I. Nary, M.D., Director

Honors Program, College of Arts & Sciences

Joseph A. Appleyard, S.J., Director

University Historian Charles F. Donovan, S.J. **University Housing**

Robert F. Capalbo, Director

Center for Ignation Spirituality Howard J. Gray, S.J., Director

Information Technology

Bernard W. Gleason, Jr., Assoc. Vice President

Information Technology Resources

Martin A. Smith, Director

Internal Audit

William E. Chadwick, Director

Center for International Studies

Marian St. Onge, Director

Irish Institute Sean Rowland, Director

Jesuit Institute

Michael Buckley, S.J., Director

Law School Institutional Advancement Deborah Blackmore Abrams, Director

Law School Library

Sharon Hamby O'Connor, Law Librarian

Learning to Learn Dan Bunch, Director **Learning Resources for Student Athletes**

Kevin M. Lyons, Director

University Librarian Jerome Yavarkovsky

Management Center John McKiernan, Director

McMullen Museum of Art Nancy D. Netzer, Director

Center for Nursing Research Mary E. Duffy, Director

Operations & Technical Services, Information Technology

Rodney J. Feak, Director

Planning and Construction

Alfred G. Pennino, Associate Vice President

Boston College Police Robert A. Morse, Chief

University Policies & Procedures

Ivy Dodge, Director

Public Affairs

Douglas J. Whiting, Director

Publications and Print Marketing

Ben Birnbaum, Director

Purchasing

John D. Beckwith, Director

University Registrar Louise M. Lonabocker

Institute of Religious Education and

Pastoral Ministry Claire Lowery, Director

Research Administration Stephen Erickson, Director

Risk Management Michael J. Prinn, Director

Institute for Scientific Research

Leo F. Power, Jr., Director

Social Welfare Research Institute

Paul G. Schervish, Director

Space Management Joyce C. Saunders, Director

State and Community Relations W. Paul White, Associate Vice President

Dean for Student Development

Robert A. Sherwood

Center for the Study of Testing, **Evaluation, and Educational Policy**

Albert E. Beaton, Director

Technology Planning and Integration

Paul R. Dupuis, Director

Theater Arts Center Howard Enoch, Director

Associate Treasurer Paul P. Haran

Weston Observatory John E. Ebel. Director

Source: Department of Human Resources

By Gender, Fall 1997

	Full-Time Positions			F	Part-Time F	Positions	6	Total	
	Men	Women	Open	Total	Men	Women	Open	Total	Positions
Professional, Administrative									
Dean of Faculties*	90	126	12	228	16	14	8	38	266
Student Affairs	32	46	6	84	28	18	8	54	138
Financial and Business Affairs **	80	49	4	133	-	2	-	2	135
Athletics	37	17	8	62	32	10	5	47	109
Information Technology	42	25	12	79	-	1	1	2	81
University Relations	28	33	5	66	1	1	1	3	69
President's, Executive Vice President's Offices***	35	17	7	59	1	1	1	3	62
Human Resources	5	13	2	20	-	2	-	2	22
Total	349	326	56	731	78	49	24	151	882
Secretarial, Clerical, Technical									
Secretarial, Clerical	32	344	31	407	1	52	6	59	466
Library Assistants	24	41	5	70	3	7	2	12	82
Technical, Other	47	10	7	64	6	13_	5	24	88
Total	103	395	43	541	10	72	13	95	636
Buildings & Grounds, Plant Services									
Dining	104	47	17	168	2	11	1	14	182
Housekeeping	109	42	6	157	-	-	-	-	157
Grounds & Trades	98	1	4	103	2	-	-	2	105
Gate Attendants, Police	43	4	-	47	11	3	2	16	63
Mailroom, Switchboard	12	6	2	20	2	2	3	7	27
Total	366	100	29	495	17	16	6	39	534
Total Positions	818	821	128	1,767	105	137	43	285	2,052

^{*} Includes Libraries.

Source: Department of Human Resources

^{**} Includes Bookstore, Buildings and Grounds, Bureau of Conferences, Dining Service, Environmental Health & Safety, and Boston College Police.

^{***} Includes Senior Vice President's Office, Chaplain's Office, Community Affairs, General Counsel, Neighborhood Center, University Historian's Office, University Secretary's Office, Planning and Construction, Space Management, University Policies and Procedures, and all executives.

Note: The above figures represent all permanent positions funded by the University as of September 16, 1997. Sponsored research positions are not included. Positions funded partially by the University and partially by outside contracts or grants are counted above as part-time University positions.

Faculty by School and Rank

1996-1997

	Profe	Professor		iate	Assistant		Instructor		Total	
School	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Arts & Sciences	132	35	160	43	69	18	12	3	373	100
Education	19	37	19	37	14	27	-	-	52	100
Law	22	42	15	29	15	29	-	-	52	100
Management	16	20	34	41	24	29	8	10	82	100
Nursing	6	15	25	61	6	15	4	10	41	100
Social Work	4	21	8	42	7	37	-	-	19	100
Total	199	32	261	42	135	22	24	4	619	100

Source: Office of the Academic Vice President

Full-Time Equivalent Faculty by School*

1996-1997

		FTE of Full-Time Faculty		FTE of Part-Time Faculty		eaching Assistants	Total ETE	Faculty
0.11							Total_FTE	racuity
School	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	<u></u>
Arts & Sciences	349.85	60	122.00	61	93.07	85	564.92	63
Education	48.60	8	15.67	7	16.33	15	80.60	9
Law	47.50	8	9.00	5	-	-	56.50	6
Management	80.90	14	16.00	8	-	-	96.90	11
Nursing	39.60	7	5.33	4	-	-	44.93	6
Social Work	19.30	3	29.33	15	-	-	48.63	5
Total	585.75	100	197.33	100	109.40	100	892.48	100

^{*}Method of computation: three courses equal one full-time faculty member.

Note: Figures representing full-time faculty do not include the following: full-time academic administrators or directors; teaching fellows; special contracts; part-time academic administrators or staff.

Source: Office of the Academic Vice President

Faculty by School and Tenure Status

1996-1997

	Tenured	Faculty	Non-Tenure	ed Faculty	Total		
School	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Arts & Sciences	271	73	102	27	373	100	
Education	36	69	16	31	52	100	
Law	26	50	26	50	52	100	
Management	49	60	33	40	82	100	
Nursing	31	76	10	24	41	100	
Social Work	10	53	9	47	19	100	
Total	423	68	196	32	619	100	

Source: Office of the Academic Vice President

Faculty by School and Gender

1996-1997

	Wor	Women		/len		%	, o
School	No.	%	No.	%	Total No.	Women	Men
Arts & Sciences	98	47	275	67	373	26	74
Education	23	11	29	7	52	44	56
Law	20	10	32	8	52	38	62
Management	19	9	63	15	82	23	77
Nursing	41	20	-	-	41	100	-
Social Work	6	3	13	3	19	32	68
Total	207	100	412	100	619	33	67

Source: Office of the Academic Vice President

Faculty by Highest Earned Degree and Rank 1996-1997

	Profe	Professor		Associate		Assistant		Instructor		Total	
Degree	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Doctorate	197	99	257	98	130	96	12	50	596	96	
Masters	2	1	4	2	2	2	11	46	19	3	
First Professional*	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	4	4	1	
Total	199	100	261	100	135	100	24	100	619	100	

^{*}Including S.T.B., Ph.L., and S.T.L.

Source: Office of the Academic Vice President

Faculty by Highest Earned Degree and Gender

1996-1997

	Woi	men	M	en	Total		
Degree	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Doctorate	195	94	401	97	596	96	
Masters	10	5	9	2	19	3	
First Professional*	2	1	2	-	4	1	
Total	207	100	412	100	619	100	

*Including S.T.B., Ph.L., and S.T.L.

Source: Office of the Academic Vice President

Faculty by Rank and Gender

1996-1997

	Wor	Women		en	Total	
Rank	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Professor	42	20	157	38	199	32
Associate	93	45	168	41	261	42
Assistant	60	29	75	18	135	22
Instructor	12	6	12	3	24	4
Total	207	100	412	100	619	100

Source: Office of the Academic Vice President

Full-Time Faculty, Teaching Fellows, and Teaching Assistants

By School and Department, 1996-1997

	Full-Time Faculty	Teaching Fellows	Teaching Assistants
Arts & Sciences	raduity	10110113	7,5315(41115
Biology	20	_	40
Chemistry	20	_	35
Classics	3	_	-
Communication*	11	_	_
Economics	22	11	9
English	43	27	-
Fine Arts*	14	~ ·	_
Geology	7	-	15
Germanic Studies*	3	-	-
History	35	7	26
Honors Program*	5	- -	-
Mathematics	24	13	1
Music*	3	- -	_
Philosophy	25	25	-
Physics	13	-	16
Political Science	18	1	8
Psychology	21	6	4
Romance Languages	19	41	-
Slavic/Eastern Languages	5	3	1
Sociology	21	10	17
Theater*	4	-	-
Theology	37	3	21
Total Arts & Sciences	373	147	193
Education	52	24	38
Law	52	- -	-
Management	82	-	-
Nursing	41	15	4
SocialWork	19		
Total	619	186	235

^{*}No graduate program.

Sources: Office of the Academic Vice President; Dean's Office, Graduate School of Arts and Sciences

Faculty Compensation Average by Rank*

Year	Professor	Associate	Assistant
1987-88	68,800	51,600	40,900
1988-89	71,200	54,600	43,500
1989-90	75,200	58,100	46,600
1990-91	81,200	61,500	52,000
1991-92	87,000	66,800	57,700
1992-93	91,300	70,000	59,000
1993-94	96,400	71,700	60,400
1994-95	102,300	75,200	66,400
1995-96	106,700	78,500	69,800
1996-97	111,100	80,700	69,000

^{*}Includes salary and fringe benefits.

Source: Office of the Academic Vice President

Average Faculty Compensation by Rank*
Boston College Compared to AAUP Category I (9-Month Equivalent), 1996-1997

Rank	Boston College	All Combined Category	Church-Related
Professor	\$111,100	\$94,105	\$95,425
Associate	80,700	66,120	63,340
Assistant	69,000	56,480	57,070

^{*}Includes salary and fringe benefits.

Sources: Office of the Academic Vice President; Academe, March-April 1997.

STUDENTS

Full-Time Freshman Enrollment

By Year and Gender

Fall	Men	Women	Total
1987	1,022	1,259	2,281
1988	1,056	1,213	2,269
1989	866	1,252	2,118
1990	1,053	1,074	2,127
1991	1,138	1,440	2,578
1992	1,124	1,091	2,215
1993	1,017	1,137	2,154
1994	1,083	1,167	2,250
1995	1,003	1,137	2,140
1996	1,145	1,329	2,474
1997	1,084	1,084	2,168

Source: Office of Undergraduate Admission

Freshman Admission Profile Middle 50% Range of SAT Scores

Class	Verbal	Math	Combined
1992	520 - 610	580 - 680	1,120 - 1,270
1993	520 - 620	580 - 680	1,130 - 1,280
1994	510 - 603	590 - 680	1,120 - 1,270
1995	510 - 610	590 - 680	1,130 - 1,270
1996	520 - 610	590 - 680	1,140 - 1,270
1997	520 - 610	600 - 690	1,140 - 1,270
1998	520 - 610	600 - 690	1,140 - 1,280
1999	520 - 620	610 - 700	1,140 - 1,300
2000*	580 - 670	600 - 690	1,200 - 1,340
2001	580 - 680	610 - 690	1,210 - 1,340

^{*} Statistics for the Class of 2000 begin College Board recentered score series.

Note: SAT score ranges, 25th percentile - 75th percentile, are now the standard reporting statistic in all major admission

Data Source: Office of Undergraduate Admission (Table compiled by the Office of Enrollment Management Research.)

Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollment **Full-Time**

Fall	Applications	Acceptances	Acceptances as a % of Applications	Total Enrollment	Enrollment as a % of Acceptances	Enrollment as a % of Applications
1987	15,593	5,029	32	2,281	45	15
1988	15,523	5,190	33	2,269	44	15
1989	13,526	5,069	37	2,118	42	16
1990	12,403	5,606	45	2,127	38	17
1991	11,516	6,423	56	2,578	40	22
1992	12,283	5,590	45	2,215	40	18
1993	13,112	6,179	47	2,154	35	16
1994	15,522	6,378	41	2,250	35	14
1995	16,680	6,399	38	2,140	33	13
1996	16,501	6,750	41	2,474	37	15
1997	16,455	6,455	39	2,168	34	13

Note: Freshman enrollment reported above is based on deposits received, on or before the deadline set by the Committee on Admission, from students accepting the offer of admission extended by the University. Withdrawals may occur during the summer and the first two weeks in September. Enrollment figures for Fall 1997 are based on deposits received as of May 10, 1997.

Source: Office of Undergraduate Admission

Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollment - Class of 2001

Geographic Distribution

State	Applications	Acceptances	Enrollment	State	Applications	Acceptances	Enrollment
Alabama	19	6	2	Nevada	25	11	2
Alaska	14	5	2	New Hampshire	278	101	43
Arizona	58	16	4	New Jersey	1,716	688	257
Arkansas	14	4	2	New Mexico	26	16	4
California	1,189	455	99	New York	2,902	1,160	360
Colorado	92	36	13	North Carolina	66	26	5
Connecticut	1,166	451	189	North Dakota	3	2	1
Delaware	53	31	7	Ohio	301	151	32
District of Columbia	52	21	6	Oklahoma	22	9	3
Florida	481	214	91	Oregon	59	28	8
Georgia	111	46	16	Pennsylvania	750	293	93
Hawaii	88	44	13	Rhode Island	290	118	45
Idaho	13	5	2	South Carolina	30	9	1
Illinois	479	176	59	South Dakota	3	-	-
Indiana	65	34	7	Tennessee	44	22	2
Iowa	31	17	3	Texas	305	125	38
Kansas	27	12	4	Utah	24	14	4
Kentucky	32	11	1	Vermont	103	45	14
Louisiana	72	29	6	Virginia	216	84	16
Maine	225	71	19	Washington	124	52	21
Maryland	334	175	54	WestVirginia	11	1	1
Massachusetts	3,011	1,136	477	Wisconsin	111	49	15
Michigan	189	55	13	Wyoming	1	-	-
Minnesota	139	50	21	Puerto Rico	92	35	13
Mississippi	4	3	1	Virgin Islands, Guan	n,		
Missouri	127	64	15	CanalZone	25	9	2
Montana	8	3	2	Foreign	795	214	57
Nebraska	40	23	3	Total	16,455	6,455	2,168

Note: Application totals are as of March 14, 1997. Acceptance totals are as of May 9, 1997. Enrollee totals are as of May 10, 1997. The Class of 2001 includes students from 48 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and 30 foreign countries. Source: Office of Undergraduate Admission

Top Cross Application Competitor Schools of Enrolling Freshmen

Class of 1999, by Region of Residence

Home Region of Stu	dents Institutions
New England	College of the Holy Cross, Harvard Univ., Dartmouth College, Georgetown Univ., Boston Univ.
Middle States	Georgetown Univ., Cornell Univ., SUNY-Binghamton, Villanova Univ., Univ. of Pennsylvania
South	Georgetown Univ., Harvard Univ., Univ. of Florida, Univ. of Virginia, Boston Univ.
Mid-West	Northwestern Univ., Univ. of Notre Dame, Georgetown Univ., Univ. of Michigan
Southwest	Univ. of Texas-Austin, Trinity Univ., Boston Univ., Brown Univ., Harvard Univ.
West	Georgetown Univ., UC-San Diego, Univ. of Notre Dame, UCLA, Princeton Univ., UC-Berkeley

Note: Competing institutions are ranked within each region by volume of shared applications submitted by students rated in the top twenty-five percent of Boston College's freshman applicant pool. Class of 1999 data are the most recent statistics available. Source: Office of Enrollment Management Research

Undergraduate Transfer Student Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollment **Full-Time**

Fall*	Applications	Acceptances	Acceptances as a % of Applications	Total Enrollment	Enrollment as a % of Acceptances	Enrollment as a % of Applications
1988	1,621	496	31	308	62	19
1989	1,608	416	26	251	60	16
1990	1,579	535	34	309	58	20
1991	1,465	549	37	297	54	20
1992	1,415	479	34	238	50	17
1993	1,599	535	33	271	51	17
1994	1,704	507	30	222	44	13
1995	1,740	422	24	216	51	12
1996	1,526	252	17	113	45	7
1997	1,338	495	37	247	50	19

^{*} Transfer enrollment typically increases 75-125 students second semester.

Source: Office of Undergraduate Admission

Undergraduate Transfer Student Enrollment

By Type of Previous Institution and Gender

	2-Year	2-Year	4-Year	4-Year				
Fall*	Public	Private	Public	Private	Total	Men	Women	Total
1988	27	20	59	202	308	119	189	308
1989	17	4	51	179	251	94	157	251
1990	29	6	57	217	309	135	174	309
1991	37	12	43	205	297	128	172	297
1992	27	15	73	123	238	99	139	238
1993	37	12	72	150	271	122	149	271
1994	44	8	50	120	222	88	134	222
1995	31	6	58	121	216	91	125	216
1996	11	1	43	58	113	42	71	113
1997	22	5	66	154	247	112	135	247

^{*} Transfer enrollment typically increases 75-125 students second semester.

Source: Office of Undergraduate Admission

Enrollment, Fall 1997

By School, Gender, and Full- and Part-Time

	Full-Time			Part-Time			Total		
School	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Undergraduate Enrollment									
Arts & Sciences	2,708	2,881	5,589	-	-	-	2,708	2,881	5,589
Education	107	699	806	-	-	-	107	699	806
Management	1,361	915	2,276	-	-	-	1,361	915	2,276
Nursing	9	240	249	-	1	1	9	241	250
Total Undergrad. Day Students	4,185	4,735	8,920	-	1	1	4,185	4,736	8,921
College of Advancing Studies	135	156	291	336	385	721	471	541	1,012
Graduate & Professional Enrollment									
Graduate Arts & Sciences	167	177	344	349	395	744	516	572	1,088
Graduate Education	100	322	422	140	393	533	240	715	955
Graduate Management	157	75	232	455	241	696	612	316	928
Graduate Nursing	3	52	55	3	94	97	6	146	152
Graduate Social Work	56	354	410	38	121	159	94	475	569
Graduate Advancing Studies	1	1	2	76	123	199	77	124	201
Law	395	431	826				395	431	826
Total Graduate & Professional	879	1,412	2,291	1,061	1,367	2,428	1,940	2,779	4,719
Total University	5,199	6,303	11,502	1,397	1,753	3,150	6,596	8,056	14,652

Source: Registrar

Student Credit Hours

By School*

School	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
Undergraduate							
Arts & Sciences	153,955	159,523	154,514	163,060	166,966	164,914	164,747
Education	21,693	22,221	21,873	20,345	20,889	21,269	23,481
Management	59,720	59,668	58,668	62,374	66,103	66,626	68,904
Nursing	9,678	10,241	12,774	12,240	11,832	10,759	8,862
College of Advancing Studies	23,131	22,310	22,320	20,629	19,476	18,539	18,481
Total Undergraduate	268,177	273,963	269,615	278,648	285,266	282,107	284,475
Graduate & Professional							
Graduate Arts & Sciences**	23,471	24,580	24,977	25,850	10,208	9,568	9,508
Graduate Education**	-	-	-	-	11,060	12,929	13,015
Graduate Management	12,275	11,831	10,817	10,957	12,039	12,904	13,242
Graduate Nursing**	-	-	-	-	2,587	2,309	1,674
Graduate Social Work	10,977	12,586	14,263	14,741	15,953	16,808	17,579
Graduate Advancing Studies***	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,427
Law	25,080	24,339	24,454	23,686	23,873	23,518	22,931
Total Graduate & Professional	71,803	73,336	74,511	75,234	75,720	78,036	79,376
Total	339,980	347,299	344,126	353,882	360,986	360,143	363,851

^{*} Most one semester courses at Boston College carry a value of three credit hours. The figures shown are the sum of fall and spring semester enrollments for each academic year. Summer enrollment is excluded.

^{**} In 1994, the Graduate Schools of Education and Nursing separated from the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences. For prior years their enrollment is included in the Graduate Arts and Sciences statistics.

^{***} In 1996, the Evening College became the College of Advancing Studies and began to offer graduate programs. Source: Registrar

Undergraduate, Graduate, and Professional Enrollment, Fall 1991 to 1997 By School, Gender, and Full- and Part-Time

	ι	Jndergra	duate [Day Scho	ols		Graduate & Professional						Univ.		
	A&S	Mgt.	Ed.	Nurs.	Total	Adv.St.	GA&S	GEd.	GNurs.	GMgt.	GSSW	Law	Adv.St.	Total	Total
Fall 1991															
Full-Time	5,563	2,117	755	357	8,792	373	766	*	*	247	267	837	**	2,117	11,282
Part-Time	-	-	-	14	14	1,122	1,438	*	*	538	162	1	**	2,139	3,275
Men	2,614	1,288	85	10	3,997	652	759	*	*	480	67	439	**	1,745	6,394
Women	2,949	829	670	361	4,809	843	1,445	*	*	305	362	399	**	2,511	8,163
Total	5,563	2,117	755	371	8,806	1,495	2,204	*	*	785	429	838	**	4,256	14,557
Fall 1992															
Full-Time	5,412	2,077	747	420	8,656	384	739	*	*	179	274	860	**	2,052	11,092
Part-Time	-	-	1	10	11	1,107	1,481	*	*	585	176	3	**	2,245	3,363
Men	2,668	1,249	80	14	4,011	697	778	*	*	483	73	466	**	1,800	6,508
Women	2,744	828	668	416	4,656	794	1,442	*	*	281	377	397	**	2,497	7,947
Total	5,412	2,077	748	430	8,667	1,491	2,220	*	*	764	450	863	**	4,297	14,455
Fall 1993															
Full-Time	5,521	2,172	695	414	8,802	364	825	*	*	183	309	829	**	2,146	11,312
Part-Time	-	-	-	5	5	972	1,390	*	*	585	176	-	**	2,151	3,128
Men	2,784	1,300	83	15	4,182	654	829	*	*	495	79	452	**	1,855	6,691
Women	2,737	872	612	404	4,625	682	1,386	*	*	273	406	377	**	2,442	7,749
Total	5,521	2,172	695	419	8,807	1,336	2,215	*	*	768	485	829	**	4,297	14,440
Fall 1994															
Full-Time	5,699	2,270	701	407	9,077	366	345	312	54	213	341	830	**	2,095	11,538
Part-Time	-	-	-	2	2	950	761	546	144	586	171	-	**	2,208	3,160
Men	2,817	1,327	84	12	4,240	637	568	212	6	511	85	469	**	1,851	6,728
Women	2,882	943	617	397	4,839	679	538	646	192	288	427	361	**	2,452	7,970
Total	5,699	2,270	701	409	9,079	1,316	1,106	858	198	799	512	830	**	4,303	14,698
Fall 1995															
Full-Time	5,561	2,269	698	366	8,894	329	357	419	41	244	391	819	**	2,271	11,494
Part-Time	-	-	-	2	2	911	756	544	148	644	196	-	**	2,288	3,201
Men	2,772	1,347	87	14	4,220	595	560	255	3	559	95	456	**	1,928	6,743
Women	2,789	922	611	354	4,676	645	553	708	186	329	492	363	**	2,631	7,952
Total	5,561	2,269	698	368	8,896	1,240	1,113	963	189	888	587	819	**	4,559	14,695
Fall 1996															
Full-Time	5,541	2,339	772	305	8,957	331	360	416	31	227	419	803	2	2,258	11,546
Part-Time	-	· -	-	1	1	881	735	555	112	683	176	1	140	2,402	3,284
Men	2,713	1,359	95	16	4,183	570	532	261	2	589	90	425	46	1,945	6,698
Women	2,828	980	677	290	4,775	642	563	710	141	321	505	379	96	2,715	8,132
Total	5,541	2,339	772	306	8,958	1,212	1,095	971	143	910	595	804	142	4,660	14,830
Fall 1997															
Full-Time	5,589	2,276	806	249	8,920	291	344	422	55	232	410	826	2	2,291	11,502
Part-Time	-,	-,		1	1	721	744	533	97	696	159	-	199	2,428	3,150
Men	2,708	1,361	107	9	4,185	471	516	240	6	612	94	395	77	1,940	6,596
Women	2,881	915	699	241	4,736	541	572	715	146	316	475	431	124	2,779	8,056
Total	5,589	2,276	806	250	8,921	1,012	1,088	955	152	928	569	826	201	4,719	14,652

^{*} In 1994, the Graduate Schools of Education and Nursing separated from the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences. For prior years their enrollment is included in the Graduate Arts and Sciences statistics.

^{**} In 1996, the Evening College became the College of Advancing Studies and began to offer graduate programs. Source: Registrar

AHANA and International Student Enrollment, Fall 1995, 1996 & 1997* By Gender

		Mon			Womon			Total			Undergra	
Undergraduate Day Schools	1995	Men 1996	1997	1995	Women 1996	1997	1995	Total 1996	1997	1995	School St 1996	1997
African-American	153	166	177	175	181	195	328	347	372	3.7%	3.9%	4.2%
Native American	15	14	15	8	7	11	23	21	26	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%
Asian	321	327	304	356	368	382	677	695	686	7.6%	7.8%	7.7%
Hispanic	204	194	177	250	241	259	454	435	436	5.1%	4.9%	4.9%
Other AHANA	34	20	18	41	32	30	75	52	48	0.8%	0.6%	
Subtotal Undergraduate												
Day Schools	727	721	691	830	829	877	1,557	1,550	1,568	17.5%	17.3%	17.6%
International	175	157	148	139	141	117	314	298	265	$_{-3.5\%}$	3.3%	3.0%
Total Undergraduate Day Schools	902	878	839	969	970	994	1,871	1,848	1,833	21.0%	20.6%	20.5%
Day Schools	302	070	000	303	370	004	1,071	1,040	1,000		Total Adv	
		Men			Women			Total			dies Stud	•
Advancing Studies	1995	1996	1997	1995	1996	1997	1995	1996	1997	1995	1996	1997
African-American	17	22	18	11	16	13	28	38	31	2.3%	3.1%	3.0%
Native American	3	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
Asian	11	18	14	15	13	11	26	31	25	2.1%	2.6%	2.4%
Hispanic	5	8	8	6	7	7	11	15	15	0.9%	1.2%	1.5%
Other AHANA	2	3	4	3	4	5	5	7	9	0.4%	0.6%	0.9%
Subtotal Advancing Studies		52	45	35	40	36	73	92	81	5.9%	7.6%	7.9%
International	20	14	11	9	4	11	29	18	22	2.3%	1.5%	2.2%
Total Advancing Studies	58	66	56	44	44	47	102	110	103	8.2%	9.1%	10.1%
		Mon			Momon			Total			Total Gra	
Graduate & Professional	1995	Men 1996	1997	1995	Women 1996	1997	1995	Total 1996	1997	1995	essional S 1996	1997
African-American	69	67	72	100	103	109	169	170	181	3.7%	3.6%	3.8%
Native American	8	8	8	6	8	109	14	16	21	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%
Asian	51	75	66	70	79	86	121	154	152	2.7%	3.3%	3.2%
Hispanic	48	56	52	67	86	81	115	142	133	2.5%	3.0%	2.8%
Other AHANA	19	17	21	20	29	23	39	46	44	0.9%	1.0%	0.9%
Subtotal Graduate	195	223	219	263	305	312	458	528	531	10.0%	11.3%	11.3%
International	182	179	199	173	151	177	355	330	376	7.8%	7.1%	
Total Graduate	377	402	418	436	456	489	813	858	907	17.8%	18.4%	19.2%
											% of Tota	al
	-	Men			Women			Total			Enrollme	
All Schools	1995	1996	1997	1995	1996	1997	1995	1996	1997	1995	1996	1997
African-American	239	255	267	286	300	317	525	555	584	3.6%	3.7%	4.0%
Native American	26	23	24	14	15	24	40	38	48	0.3%	0.3%	
Asian	383	420	384	441	460	479	824	880	863	5.6%	5.9%	
Hispanic	257	258	237	323	334	347	580	592	584	3.9%	4.0%	
Other AHANA	55	40	43	$\frac{64}{}$	65	58	119	105	101	0.8%	0.7%	
Subtotal All Schools	960	996	955	1,128	1,174	1,225	2,088	2,170	2,180	14.2%	14.6%	14.9%
International	377	350	358	321	296	305	<u>698</u>	<u>646</u>	<u>663</u>	4.7%	4.4%	-4.5%
Total All Schools	1,337	1,346	1,313	1,449	1,470	1,530	2,786	2,816	2,843	19.0%	19.0%	19.4%

^{*} International students include nonresident aliens of all racial and ethnic groups, including caucasian. Note that percentages may not add to the totals provided due to rounding.

Source: Registrar

Veterans Enrolled at Boston College

Fall 1997

School	Men	Women	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total
Arts & Sciences	5	3	8	-	8
Education	1	-	1	-	1
Management	4	1	5	-	5
Nursing	-	1	1	-	1
College of Advancing Studies	7	1	7	1	8
Graduate Arts & Sciences	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate Education	2	-	1	1	2
Graduate Management	5	-	2	3	5
Graduate Nursing	-	1	1	-	1
Graduate Social Work	2	-	2	-	2
Graduate Advancing Studies	2	-	-	2	2
Law	2	-	2	-	2
Total	30	7	30	7	37

Source: Registrar

Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment*

By School, Fall 1988 to 1997

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Undergraduate										
Arts & Sciences	5,579	5,493	5,389	5,563	5,412	5,521	5,699	5,561	5,541	5,589
Education	694	705	728	755	747	695	701	698	772	806
Management	2,154	2,093	2,114	2,117	2,077	2,172	2,270	2,269	2,339	2,276
Nursing	329	347	347	362	423	416	408	367	305	250
Total Day Students	8,756	8,638	8,578	8,797	8,659	8,804	9,078	8,895	8,957	8,921
College of Advancing Studies***	857	825	802	747	753	688	682	633	624	531
Total Undergraduate	9,613	9,463	9,380	9,544	9,412	9,492	9,760	9,528	9,581	9,452
Graduate and Professional										
Graduate Arts & Sciences**	1,157	1,196	1,203	1,245	1,233	1,288	599	609	605	592
Graduate Education**	-	-	-	-	-	-	494	600	601	600
Graduate Management	372	373	413	400	374	378	408	459	455	464
Graduate Nursing**	-	-	-	-	_	-	102	90	68	87
Graduate Social Work	264	278	300	321	333	368	398	456	478	463
Law	95	813	870	837	861	829	830	819	803	826
Graduate Advancing Studies***	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	49	68
Total Graduate & Professional	2,588	2,660	2,786	2,803	2,801	2,863	2,831	3,033	3,059	3,100
Total University	12,201	12,123	12,166	12,347	12,213	12,355	12,591	12,561	12,640	12,552

^{*} Method of computation: three part-time students equal one full-time equivalent student.

^{**} In 1994, the Graduate Schools of Education and Nursing separated from the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences. For prior years their enrollment is included in the Graduate Arts and Sciences statistics.

^{***} In 1996, the Evening College became the College of Advancing Studies and began to offer graduate programs. Source: Registrar

Undergraduate Majors*

By School

Chemistry Classics Classics Communication Computer Science 104 Economics 621 Computer Science 104 Economics 624 English 735 Geology/Geophysics 9 German 9 History 1ndependent 2 International Studies Mathematics 266 Music Philosophy 148 Physics 32 Political Science Psychology 462 Romance Languages-Total Italian Spanish Slavic Studies 12 Sociology Studio Art Theater Theology Education American Heritage Child/Society Early Childhood 59 Elementary Education General Science Hispanic Experience Human Development Intensive Special Needs Math/Computer Science Middle School Moderate Special Needs Math/Computer Science Middle School Moderate Special Needs Secondary Education Special Ed./Spec. Needs Management Accounting 432 Computer Science 138 Economics 108 Economics/Op. Res. Finance 568	987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Art History Biochemistry Biology Chemistry Classics Classics Communication Computer Science Economics Ge24 English Geology/Geophysics German History History French French Italian Spanish Slavic Studies Slavic Studies Theology Studio Art Theater Theology Education American Heritage Child/Society Early Childhood Elementary Education General Science Middle School Moderate Special Needs Math/Computer Science Middle School Moderate Special Needs Management Accounting Accounting Asserting Assertin											
Biochemistry Biology Chemistry Classics Classics Communication Computer Science Economics Ge24 English Geology/Geophysics German History Independent International Studies Mathematics Mathematics Mathematics Mathematics Mathematics Philosophy Has Physics Political Science Psychology Romance Languages-Total Italian Spanish Slavic Studies Theater Theology Studio Art Theater Theology Education American Heritage Child/Society Early Childhood Spelementary Education General Science Hispanic Experience Human Development Hispanic Experience Human Development Hoderate Special Needs Math/Computer Science Middle School Moderate Special Needs Math/Computer Science Middle School Moderate Special Needs Math/Computer Science Middle School Moderate Special Needs Secondary Education Special Ed./Spec. Needs Management Accounting Acc	32	31	27	37	50	40	38	43	38	37	38
Biology Chemistry Classics Classics Communication Computer Science Finance Fin	45	49	49	52	61	67	94	108	111	115	117
Chemistry Classics Communication Computer Science 104 Economics 624 English 735 Geology/Geophysics 9 German 9 History 1ndependent 2 International Studies Mathematics 266 Music - Philosophy 148 Physics 32 Political Science 702 Psychology 462 Romance Languages-Total 124 French 1talian Spanish Slavic Studies 12 Sociology 85tudio Art 128 Theater 17heology Education American Heritage Child/Society Early Childhood 59 Elementary Education General Science Hispanic Experience Human Development 153 Intensive Special Needs Math/Computer Science Middle School Moderate Special Needs Math/Computer Science Middle School Moderate Special Needs Secondary Education 102 Special Ed./Spec. Needs Management Accounting 432 Computer Science 138 Economics 108 Economics/Op. Res. Finance 568	421	402	396	417	502	537	618	671	752	734	665
Classics 16 Communication 621 Computer Science 104 Economics 624 English 735 Geology/Geophysics 9 German 9 History 247 Independent 2 International Studies - Mathematics 266 Music - Philosophy 148 Physics 32 Political Science 702 Psychology 462 Romance Languages-Total 124 French 1talian ** Spanish ** Slavic Studies 12 Sociology 98 Studio Art 28 Theater 33 Theology 19 Education American Heritage - Child/Society - Early Childhood 59 Elementary Education 162 General Science - Hispanic Experience - Human Development 153 Intensive Special Needs - Math/Computer Science - Middle School 19 Moderate Special Needs 26 Secondary Education 102 Special Ed./Spec. Needs Management Accounting 432 Computer Science 138 Economics 108 Economics/Op. Res. Finance 568	69	44	28	43	57	67	94	90	100	89	84
Communication Computer Science 104 Economics 624 English 735 Geology/Geophysics 9 German 9 History 1ndependent 2 International Studies Mathematics 266 Music Philosophy 148 Physics Political Science Psychology 462 Romance Languages-Total French Italian Spanish Slavic Studies 12 Sociology 98 Studio Art 128 Theater 133 Theology 19 Education American Heritage Child/Society Early Childhood General Science Hispanic Experience Human Development Human Development Hispanic Experience Human Development Human Development Hode Math/Computer Science Middle School Moderate Special Needs Math/Computer Science Middle School Moderate Special Needs Math/Computer Science Middle School Moderate Special Needs Secondary Education Accounting Accounti	11	20	18	18	17	20	17	20	20	20	24
Computer Science Economics	648	624	605	568	515	500	480	533	522	499	542
Economics 624 English 735 Geology/Geophysics 9 German 9 History 247 Independent 2 International Studies - Mathematics 266 Music - Philosophy 148 Physics 32 Political Science 702 Psychology 462 Romance Languages-Total 124 French 1talian ** Spanish ** Slavic Studies 12 Sociology 98 Studio Art 28 Theater 33 Theology 19 Education American Heritage - Child/Society - Early Childhood 59 Elementary Education 162 General Science - Hispanic Experience - Human Development 153 Intensive Special Needs - Math/Computer Science - Middle School 19 Moderate Special Needs - Math/Computer Science - Middle School 19 Moderate Special Needs 26 Secondary Education 102 Special Ed./Spec. Needs 129 Management Accounting 432 Computer Science 138 Economics 108 Economics/Op. Res. Finance 568	107	97	76	51	53	54	77	82	97	118	133
English Geology/Geophysics German History History History Independent International Studies Mathematics Mathematic	620	611	577	531	453	361	332	345	356	364	404
Geology/Geophysics German History History Independent International Studies Mathematics Mathematics Mathematics Philosophy Physics Political Science Psychology Romance Languages-Total Italian Spanish Slavic Studies Studio Art Theater Theater Theology Education American Heritage Child/Society Early Childhood Elementary Education General Science Human Development Human Development Italian Special Needs Math/Computer Science Middle School Moderate Special Needs Secondary Education Anagement Accounting Accounting Accounting Accounting Economics Finance Finance Se66	833	953	980	1,015	1,018	965	955	925	927	935	931
German History History Independent International Studies Mathematics Mathematics Mathematics Mathematics Philosophy Has Physics Political Science Political Science Psychology Romance Languages-Total Italian Spanish Slavic Studies Slavic Studies Studio Art Theater Theology Feducation American Heritage Child/Society Early Childhood Flementary Education General Science Hispanic Experience Human Development Human Development Human Development Special Needs Math/Computer Science Middle School Math/Computer Science Middle School Moderate Special Needs Secondary Education Accounting	13	23	27	33	55	54	55	87	82	80	73
History Independent Independent International Studies Mathematics	10	16	11	16	14	13	14	13	9	6	14
Independent 2 International Studies	315	369	387	403	424	410	400	398	411	379	392
International Studies Mathematics Mathematics Mathematics Music Philosophy Physics Political Science Psychology Psychology Romance Languages-Total Italian Spanish Slavic Studies Slavic Studies Studio Art Theater Theology Education American Heritage Child/Society Early Childhood General Science Hispanic Experience Human Development Human Development Intensive Special Needs Math/Computer Science Middle School Moderate Special Needs Secondary Education Special Ed./Spec. Needs Management Accounting Accounting A32 Computer Science I38 Economics Finance Finance S68	4	1	1	5	9	13	17	12	4	2	1
Mathematics Music Philosophy Physics Political Science Psychology Romance Languages-Total Italian Spanish Slavic Studies Studio Art Theater Theology Education American Heritage Child/Society Early Childhood Elementary Education General Science Hispanic Experience Human Development Human Development Human Development Human Development Secondary Education Moderate Special Needs Math/Computer Science Middle School Moderate Special Needs Secondary Education Age Secondary Education Moderate Special Needs Secondary Education Accounting Acc	-			-	-	- 10	- 11	1 to	-	40	67
Music Philosophy 148 Physics 32 Political Science 702 Psychology 462 Romance Languages-Total 124 French ** Italian ** Spanish ** Slavic Studies 12 Sociology 98 Studio Art 28 Theater 33 Theology 19 Education American Heritage - Child/Society - Early Childhood 59 Elementary Education 162 General Science - Hispanic Experience - Human Development 153 Intensive Special Needs Math/Computer Science - Middle School 19 Moderate Special Needs 26 Secondary Education 102 Special Ed./Spec. Needs 129 Management Accounting 432 Computer Science 138 Economics 108 Economics/Op. Res. Finance 568	228	223	224	221	209	176	166	178	176	190	168
Philosophy 148 Physics 32 Political Science 702 Psychology 462 Romance Languages-Total 124 French ** Italian ** Spanish ** Slavic Studies 12 Sociology 98 Studio Art 28 Theater 33 Theology 19 Education American Heritage - Child/Society - Early Childhood 59 Elementary Education 162 General Science - Hispanic Experience - Human Development 153 Intensive Special Needs - Middle School 19 Moderate Special Needs 26 Secondary Education 102 Special Ed./Spec. Needs 129 Management Accounting 432 Computer Science 138 Economics 108 Economics/Op. Res. Finance 568	220	223	224	5	8	15	26	26	21	190	23
Physics 32 Political Science 702 Psychology 462 Romance Languages-Total 124 French ** Italian ** Spanish ** Slavic Studies 12 Sociology 98 Studio Art 28 Theater 33 Theology 19 Education American Heritage - Child/Society - Early Childhood 59 Elementary Education 162 General Science - Hispanic Experience - Human Development 153 Intensive Special Needs - Math/Computer Science - Middle School 19 Moderate Special Needs 26 Secondary Education 102 Special Ed./Spec. Needs 129 Management Accounting 432 Computer Science 138 Economics 108 Economics/Op. Res. Finance 568	208	201	217	246	252	191	181	182	198	178	158
Political Science 702 Psychology 462 Romance Languages-Total 124 French ** Italian ** Spanish ** Slavic Studies 12 Sociology 98 Studio Art 28 Theater 33 Theology 19 Education American Heritage - Child/Society - Early Childhood 59 Elementary Education 162 General Science - Hispanic Experience - Human Development 153 Intensive Special Needs - Middle School 19 Moderate Special Needs 26 Secondary Education 102 Special Ed./Spec. Needs 129 Management Accounting 432 Computer Science 138 Economics 108 Economics/Op. Res. Finance 568	37	31	29	34	34	25	33	29	28	33	138
Psychology Romance Languages-Total French Italian Spanish Slavic Studies Studio Art Theater Theater Theology Education American Heritage Child/Society Early Childhood Elementary Education General Science Hispanic Experience Human Development Human Development Intensive Special Needs Math/Computer Science Middle School Moderate Special Needs Secondary Education Moderate Special Needs Secondary Education Secondary Education Amagement Accounting A32 Computer Science I38 Economics I08 Economics/Op. Res. Finance	760	869	935	823	846	783	773	781	747	700	671
Romance Languages-Total French Italian Spanish Slavic Studies Slavic Studies Studio Art Theater Theater Theology Education American Heritage Child/Society Early Childhood General Science Hispanic Experience Human Development Intensive Special Needs Math/Computer Science Middle School Moderate Special Needs Secondary Education Moderate Special Needs Secondary Education Special Ed./Spec. Needs Management Accounting A	550	580	509	516	528	562	650	715	747	736	694
French Italian Spanish Slavic Studies Slavic Studies Slavic Studies Slavic Studies Studio Art Slavic Studies Slavic Studies Seducation American Heritage Child/Society Slavic Slav											120
Italian ** Spanish ** Slavic Studies 12 Sociology 98 Studio Art 28 Theater 33 Theology 19 Education American Heritage - Child/Society - Early Childhood 59 Elementary Education 162 General Science - Hispanic Experience - Human Development 153 Intensive Special Needs - Math/Computer Science - Middle School 19 Moderate Special Needs 26 Secondary Education 102 Special Ed./Spec. Needs 129 Management Accounting 432 Computer Science 138 Economics 108 Economics/Op. Res. Finance 568	144	143	144	138	120	142	127	124	130	119	
Spanish ** Slavic Studies 12 Sociology 98 Studio Art 28 Theater 33 Theology 19 Education American Heritage - Child/Society - Early Childhood 59 Elementary Education 162 General Science - Hispanic Experience - Human Development 153 Intensive Special Needs - Math/Computer Science - Middle School 19 Moderate Special Needs 26 Secondary Education 102 Special Ed./Spec. Needs 129 Management Accounting 432 Computer Science 138 Economics 108 Economics/Op. Res. Finance 568	**	95	73	62	50	63	51	54	50	43	39
Slavic Studies 12 Sociology 98 Studio Art 28 Theater 33 Theology 19 Education American Heritage - Child/Society - Early Childhood 59 Elementary Education 162 General Science - Hispanic Experience - Human Development 153 Intensive Special Needs - Math/Computer Science Middle School 19 Moderate Special Needs 26 Secondary Education 102 Special Ed./Spec. Needs 129 Management Accounting 432 Computer Science 138 Economics 108 Economics/Op. Res. Finance 568	**	4	9	13	7	5	9	5	4	5	7
Sociology Studio Art Theater Theater Theology Education American Heritage Child/Society Early Childhood General Science Hispanic Experience Human Development Intensive Special Needs Math/Computer Science Middle School Moderate Special Needs Secondary Education Moderate Special Needs Secondary Education Special Ed./Spec. Needs Management Accounting Ac		44	62	63	63	74	67	65	76	71	74
Studio Art 28 Theater 33 Theology 19 Education American Heritage - Child/Society - Early Childhood 59 Elementary Education 162 General Science - Hispanic Experience - Human Development 153 Intensive Special Needs - Middle School 19 Moderate Special Needs 26 Secondary Education 102 Special Ed./Spec. Needs 129 Management Accounting 432 Computer Science 138 Economics 108 Economics/Op. Res. Finance 568	19	21	14	15	16	20	13	18	18	12	8
Theater 33 Theology 19 Education American Heritage - Child/Society - Early Childhood 59 Elementary Education 162 General Science - Hispanic Experience - Human Development 153 Intensive Special Needs - Math/Computer Science - Middle School 19 Moderate Special Needs 26 Secondary Education 102 Special Ed./Spec. Needs 129 Management Accounting 432 Computer Science 138 Economics 108 Economics/Op. Res. Finance 568	106	115	136	148	172	177	229	255	245	233	239
Theology Education American Heritage Child/Society Early Childhood General Science Hispanic Experience Human Development Intensive Special Needs Math/Computer Science Middle School Moderate Special Needs Secondary Education Special Ed./Spec. Needs Management Accounting Accounting Computer Science Intensive Special Needs Secondary Education Special Ed./Spec. Needs Special Ed./Spec. Needs Intensive Special Needs Secondary Education Special Ed./Spec. Needs Intensive Special Needs Special Ed./Spec. Needs Intensive Special Needs Special Ed./Spec. Needs Intensive Special Needs Intensive Speci	23	24	24	23	32	32	23	29	41	48	34
Education American Heritage Child/Society Early Childhood S9 Elementary Education General Science Hispanic Experience Human Development Is3 Intensive Special Needs Math/Computer Science Middle School Moderate Special Needs Secondary Education Special Ed./Spec. Needs Management Accounting Accounting Accounting Economics Finance S9 Economics Finance Finance	27	34	27	27	36	31	35	40	43	66	87
American Heritage Child/Society Early Childhood Elementary Education General Science Hispanic Experience Human Development Intensive Special Needs Math/Computer Science Middle School Moderate Special Needs Secondary Education Special Ed./Spec. Needs Management Accounting Accounting Computer Science I38 Economics I08 Economics/Op. Res. Finance 568	27	21	24	21	25	21	20	29	36	47	54
Child/Society Early Childhood 59 Elementary Education 162 General Science - Hispanic Experience - Human Development 153 Intensive Special Needs - Math/Computer Science - Middle School 19 Moderate Special Needs 26 Secondary Education 102 Special Ed./Spec. Needs 129 Management Accounting 432 Computer Science 138 Economics 108 Economics/Op. Res. Finance 568								0	0		0
Early Childhood 59 Elementary Education 162 General Science - Hispanic Experience - Human Development 153 Intensive Special Needs - Math/Computer Science - Middle School 19 Moderate Special Needs 26 Secondary Education 102 Special Ed./Spec. Needs 129 Management Accounting 432 Computer Science 138 Economics 108 Economics/Op. Res. Finance 568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	4	2
Elementary Education General Science Hispanic Experience Human Development I53 Intensive Special Needs Math/Computer Science Middle School Moderate Special Needs Secondary Education Special Ed./Spec. Needs Management Accounting Accounting Feducation Accounting Feducation Accounting Feducation Feducation Accounting Feducation Fed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	86	99	88
General Science Hispanic Experience Human Development 153 Intensive Special Needs Math/Computer Science Middle School 19 Moderate Special Needs Secondary Education Special Ed./Spec. Needs Management Accounting 432 Computer Science 138 Economics 108 Economics/Op. Res. Finance 568	60	72	67	74	82	100	79	81	72	57	50
Hispanic Experience Human Development 153 Intensive Special Needs Math/Computer Science Middle School 19 Moderate Special Needs Secondary Education Special Ed./Spec. Needs Management Accounting 432 Computer Science 138 Economics 108 Economics/Op. Res. Finance 568	196	208	216	218	236	240	223	200	196	231	222
Human Development 153 Intensive Special Needs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	5	2
Intensive Special Needs Math/Computer Science Middle School Moderate Special Needs Secondary Education Special Ed./Spec. Needs Management Accounting Computer Science Economics Finance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	7	9	8
Math/Computer Science Middle School 19 Moderate Special Needs 26 Secondary Education 102 Special Ed./Spec. Needs 129 Management Accounting 432 Computer Science 138 Economics 108 Economics/Op. Res. Finance 568	172	136	127	134	175	208	198	180	191	231	258
Middle School 19 Moderate Special Needs 26 Secondary Education 102 Special Ed./Spec. Needs 129 Management Accounting 432 Computer Science 138 Economics 108 Economics/Op. Res. Finance 568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	22	29	28
Moderate Special Needs Secondary Education Special Ed./Spec. Needs 129 Management Accounting Computer Science Economics Finance 432 Computer Science 568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	19	29	33
Secondary Education 102 Special Ed./Spec. Needs 129 Management Accounting 432 Computer Science 138 Economics 108 Economics/Op. Res. Finance 568	11	16	17	15	15	7	3	-	-	-	-
Special Ed./Spec. Needs Management Accounting Computer Science Economics Economics/Op. Res. Finance 129 432 432 138 Economics 108 Economics/Op. Res. 568	26	43	33	47	-	-	-	108	106	116	132
Management Accounting 432 Computer Science 138 Economics 108 Economics/Op. Res. Finance 568	112	128	130	141	131	108	109	118	104	143	152
Accounting 432 Computer Science 138 Economics 108 Economics/Op. Res. Finance 568	93	82	78	87	96	105	113	-	-	-	-
Computer Science 138 Economics 108 Economics/Op. Res. Finance 568											
Economics 108 Economics/Op. Res. Finance 568	387	390	409	429	411	415	434	459	426	383	353
Economics/Op. Res Finance 568	91	59	25	25	21	21	38	41	38	56	61
Finance 568	118	130	129	147	137	138	126	134	156	143	149
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	-	-
	609	611	568	578	524	533	566	645	702	747	743
General Management & 50	240	342	325	334	316	297	282	265	268	258	250
Human Resource Mgt. 37	38	41	43	40	33	30	46	50	59	67	59
Information Systems -	-	10	26	37	48	46	53	74	50	82	94
	442	444	414	433	425	384	397	422	430	487	463
Strategic Management 11	6	17	34	35	68	56	63	54	55	67	79
	386	339	358	355	373	430	419	410	368	306	250

^{*} This chart includes each declared major. Students with double or triple majors are therefore counted two and three times. Thus, adding the numbers in a column does not produce accurate enrollment totals. Students in the College of Advancing Studies are not included in this table.

 $[\]ensuremath{^{**}}$ Prior to Fall 1988 separate totals for French, Italian, and Spanish are not available.

Geographic Distribution, Fall 1997

State	Grad. Arts & Sciences	Grad. Educa- tion	Grad. Nurs- ing	Grad. Manage- ment	Grad. Social Work	Law School	State	Grad. Arts & Sciences	Grad. Educa- tion	Grad. Nurs- ing	Grad. Manage- ment		Law School
Alabama	2	-	-	-	1	1	Nevada	1	-	-	-	-	-
Alaska	-	-	-	-	-	1	New Hampshire	2	8	6	6	3	8
Arizona	-	-	-	-	-	3	New Jersey	10	16	1	4	5	12
Arkansas	-	-	-	-	-	-	New Mexico	2	-	-	-	-	1
California	13	16	1	4	6	22	New York	20	30	1	3	14	32
Colorado	1	2	-	-	2	3	North Carolina	2	2	-	-	2	3
Connecticut	6	20	2	4	12	19	North Dakota	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delaware	1	1	-	-	-	1	Ohio	11	4	-	-	4	4
District of Columbi	a 1	3	-	-	-	3	Oklahoma	1	-	-	-	-	1
Florida	2	6	-	-	-	7	Oregon	2	1	-	-	1	3
Georgia	1	3	-	-	-	2	Pennsylvania	11	13	2	3	3	9
Hawaii	-	-	-	-	1	1	Rhode Island	5	14	1	1	6	3
Idaho	1	-	-	-	-	-	South Carolina	1	1	-	-	-	2
Illinois	3	12	1	-	2	3	South Dakota	-	-	-	-	1	-
Indiana	4	-	-	-	-	1	Tennessee	2	-	-	-	-	1
Iowa	1	1	-	-	-	-	Texas	5	4	1	-	1	3
Kansas	1	1	-	-	-	-	Utah	1	-	-	-	-	1
Kentucky	-	-	-	-	-	1	Vermont	1	4	-	-	-	2
Louisiana	1	1	-	-	1	2	Virginia	8	3	-	1	-	10
Maine	1	6	1	1	18	2	Washington	1	2	-	1	1	2
Maryland	4	4	-	-	1	5	West Virginia	-	-	-	1	-	1
Massachusetts	184	230	32	136	134	95	Wisconsin	2	2	-	-	-	3
Michigan	4	3	1	-	1	6	Wyoming	-	-	-	-	-	-
Minnesota	3	6	-	-	-	-	Guam	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi	1	-	-	-	1	-	Puerto Rico	-	-	-	2	-	1
Missouri	1	2	1	-	-	3	Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montana	-	-	-	-	-	-	Foreign	43	15	-	24	8	4
Nebraska	-	1	-	_	1	1	Total	367	437	51	191	230	288

^{*} Figures include full-time and part-time students (degree and nondegree) and are based on student address at the time of application to the University. Source: Admission Offices of the Graduate School of Arts & Sciences, the Graduate School of Education, the Graduate School of Nursing, the Carroll Graduate School of Management, the Graduate School of Social Work, and the Law School.

Graduate Enrollment*
By Degree Program and Discipline, Full- and Part-Time

	1992-93		199	3-94	1994	-95	199	5-96	1996-97	
	Master's	Ph.D.								
Advancing Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	_
American Studies	24	2	15	-	11	-	12	-	6	-
Biology	24	33	17	32	14	35	16	36	22	31
Chemistry	9	57	7	72	4	87	1	92	2	93
Economics	3	74	7	73	7	68	4	69	6	64
Education**	663	314	680	285	544	244	610	260	615	249
Education/Non-Degree**	224	-	189	-	222	-	222	-	197	-
English	90	27	107	25	90	26	93	29	94	28
Geology	24	-	29	-	32	-	28	-	22	-
Geology/Geophysics	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Geophysics	8	-	12	-	7	-	7	-	7	-
History	44	81	40	92	30	91	33	89	20	83
Interdisciplinary	1	7	1	2	-	2	-	2	-	-
Latin & Greek	8	-	7	-	11	-	11	-	5	-
Law	876	-	837	-	834	-	840	-	823	-
Linguistics	2	-	4	-	6	-	4	-	4	-
Management	868	17	868	21	914	27	985	32	1,017	38
Mathematics	22	-	19	-	16	-	13	-	14	-
Nursing	193	36	194	37	191	41	163	42	122	39
Philosophy	91	74	95	67	94	56	85	57	78	52
Physics	3	27	1	23	-	21	1	21	3	24
Political Science	50	48	55	51	43	47	31	44	33	44
Psychology	2	20	-	22	1	19	1	18	3	21
Religious Education	149	12	134	12	136	13	154	12	182	14
Romance Languages	64	22	69	30	68	34	59	34	47	34
Russian	4	-	6	-	4	-	4	-	4	-
SlavicStudies	6	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Social Work	486	39	490	46	507	48	552	48	563	45
Sociology	23	64	18	63	25	65	21	65	16	60
Theology	35	69	37	67	37	74	36	71	35	79
Total	3,997	1,021	3,939	1,020	3,849	998	3,986	1,021	4,131	998

^{*} Figures include students who attended for just one semester, as well as those who attended a full year. The figure for Master's students may include nondegree special students in some programs.

Source: Registrar

Summer Session Enrollment

Summer	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Undergraduate	2,690	2,593	2,560	2,513	2,629	2,436	2,252	2,265	2,007	1,879
Graduate/Professional*	1,375	1,335	1,261	1,507	1,611	1,866	1,856	1,694	1,702	1,886
Total	4,065	3,928	3,821	4,020	4,240	4,302	4,108	3,959	3,709	3,765

 $^{^{*}}$ Includes students registered through the Institute of Religious Education and the Carroll Graduate School of Management. Source: Summer Session Office

^{**} Reported statistics in Education are not consistent for all years. In years where no figure is reported for nondegree students, these students are included in Master's degree counts.

International Student and Scholar Statistics By School, 1996-1997

Arts & Sciences	103
Education	7
Management	181
Nursing	-
College of Advancing Studies	5
Exchange Students - Undergraduate	8
Total Undergraduate	326
Graduate Arts & Sciences	159
GraduateSchoolofEducation	40
Graduate Management	79
Graduate Nursing	2
Graduate Social Work	4
Law	5
Exchange Students - Graduate	30
Total Graduate/Professional	297
Total Enrolled Students	623
Practical Training*	72
Faculty and Research Scholars	64
Total	759

^{*} Students who have graduated from Boston College and who are undertaking a period of practical training in the United States. Source: Office of the Dean for Student Development

International Student and Scholar Statistics By Class or Program, 1996-1997

by class of Flogram, 1990-1997	
Freshmen	57
Sophomores	65
Juniors	76
Seniors	93
College of Advancing Studies	-
Undergraduate Visiting Students	5
Undergraduate Exchange Students	30
Total Undergraduate	326
Graduate/Professional	
M.A.	39
M.B.A.	44
M.Ed.	6
M.S.	26
M.S.W.	3
D.S.W.	1
C.A.E.S.	2
Ph.D.	157
J.D.	5
Special Students	6
Graduate Exchange Students	8
Total Graduate/Professional	297
Practical Training*	72
Faculty and Research Scholars	64
Total	759
	-

^{*} Students who have graduated from Boston College and who are undertaking a period of practical training in the United States. Source: Office of the Dean for Student Development

International Student and Scholar Statistics

By Gender and Program, 1996-1997

Program	Men	Women	Total
Undergraduate	173	153	326
Graduate	162	135	297
Practical Training*	39	33	72
Faculty and Research Scholars	42	22_	64
Total	416	343	759

^{*} Students who have graduated from Boston College and who are undertaking a period of practical training in the United States. Source: Office of the Dean for Student Development

International Students by Country
Undergraduate and Graduate, 1996-1997

	Under- graduate	Graduate and Professional	Total		Under- graduate	Graduate and Professional	Total
Armenia	-	2	2	Malaysia	2	4	6
Australia	10	6	16	Mali	1	-	1
Bahrain	2	-	2	Mauritius	1	2	3
Bangladesh	1	1	2	Mexico	5	4	9
Belarus	-	1	1	Morocco	2	-	2
Belgium	2	1	3	Netherland Antilles	2	-	2
Belize	-	3	3	Netherlands	2	3	5
Brazil	6	6	12	New Zealand	-	1	1
Bulgaria	-	9	9	Nicaragua	_	1	1
Canada	20	24	44	Nigeria	_	1	1
Cayman Islands	1	-	1	Norway	1	-	1
Colombia	3	2	5	Oman	1	_	1
Costa Rica	2	1	3	Pakistan	2	_	2
Cyprus	-	2	2	Panama	4	_	4
Czech Republic	_	1	1	People's Republic of China	1	46	47
Denmark	3	1	4	Peru	-	1	1
Dominican Republic	4	-	4	Philippines	6	8	14
Ecuador	13	_	13	Poland	1	-	1
Egypt	-	2	2	Portugal	-	4	4
El Salvador	1	-	1	Republic of Korea	40	10	50
Ethiopia	-	2	2	Romania	-	2	2
France	14	6	20	Russia	1	1	2
Germany	4	9	13	Saudi Arabia	3	1	4
Ghana	-	2	2	Senegal	1	-	1
Greece	8	4	12	Singapore	6	1	7
Guatemala	3	3	6	Slovenia	-	1	1
Haiti	4	-	4	South Africa	1	1	2
Honduras	1	-	1	Spain	11	4	15
Hong Kong	14	4	18	Sri Lanka	1	-	1
Hungary	-	1	1	St. Lucia	-	1	1
Iceland	1	-	1	Sweden	1	2	3
India	10	24	34	Switzerland	4	1	5
Indonesia	20	8	28	Taiwan	4	5	9
Iran	1	1	2	Thailand	14	6	20
Ireland	3	9	12	Trinidad and Tobago	2	-	2
Israel	-	3	3	Turkey	6	19	25
Italy	2	11	13	Uganda	-	1	1
Jamaica	1	1	2	United Arab Emirates	1	-	1
Japan	18	5	23	United Kingdom	6	4	10
Jordan	5	1	6	Venezuela	10	2	12
Kenya	-	1	1	Yugoslavia	1	-	1
Kuwait	3	1	4	Zaire	-	1	1
Latvia	1	-	1	Zambia	1	-	1
Lebanon	-	1	1	Total	326	297	
		-	*	Countries Represented	SAU	LUI	623 87

Source: Office of the Dean for Student Development

Undergraduate and Graduate Degrees Conferred* By Degree and Gender

ву	Degree	and	Genaer

	1993-94			1994-95			1995-96			1996-97		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Undergraduate												
Arts & Sciences	E 4 9	F 2 0	1 000	E 4 0	677	1 995	570	£10	1 007	559	504	1 1 4 6
A.B. B.S.	542 66	538 73	1,080 139	548 81	677 84	1,225 165	579 110	518 92	1,097 202	552 88	594 85	1,146 173
Total Arts & Sciences	608	611	1,219	629	761	1,390	689	610	1,299	640	679	1,319
Education - A.B.	19	173	192	19	164	183	23	133	156	14	156	170
Management-B.S.	299	188	487	358	257	615	317	230	547	388	248	636
Nursing-B.S.	3	81	84	1	87	88	3	127	130	3	87	90
Subtotal Undergraduate												
Day Degrees Conferred	929	1,053	1,982	1,007	1,269	2,276	1,032	1,100	2,132	1,045	1,170	2,215
Advancing Studies - A.B.	76	68	144	74	72	146	56	66	122	62	74	136
Total Undergraduate												
Degrees Conferred	1,005	1,121	2,126	1,081	1,341	2,422	1,088	1,166	2,254	1,107	1,244	2,351
Graduate												
Ph.D.	44	62	106	49	51	100	42	61	103	49	45	94
D.Ed.	7	2	9	1	4	5	4	5	9	1	-	1
D.S.W.	-	-	-	3	1	4	-	2	2	1	3	4
M.A.	76	182	258	117	211	328	87	192	279	91	200	291
M.S.	54	81	135	71	92	163	70	83	153	70	68	138
M.Ed.	45	161	206	31	138	169	44	135	179	57	154	211
M.A.T.	14	19	33	10	13	23	3	4	7	3	5	8
M.S.W.	25	150	175	32	171	203	25	159	184	27	182	209
M.S.T.	5	4	9	2	1	3	3	2	5	1	4	5
M.B.A.	101	73	174	105	70	175	125	88	213	114	81	195
C.A.E.S.	3	19	22	5	16	21	2	5	7	3	3	6
C.A.G.S.												
Total Graduate												
Degrees Conferred	374	753	1,127	426	768	1,194	405	736	1,141	417	745	1,162
Professional												
J.D.	143	135	278	165	123	288	148	122	270	162	111	273
Total Graduate												
and Professional												
Degrees Conferred	517	888	1,405	591	891	1,482	553	858	1,411	579	856	1,435
Total Degrees												
Conferred	1,522	2,009	3,531	1,672	2,232	3,904	1,641	2,024	3,665	1,686	2,100	3,786

^{*}September, December, and May graduations combined.

Source: Registrar

Undergraduate Degrees Conferred* By Degree and Number of Majors

	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
Arts and Sciences					
A.B.	1 100	936	1 000	905	950
Single Major Double Major	1,100 177	144	1,063 162	905 192	196
Triple Major	-	144	102	132	130
Tilpic Major	1 077	1 000	1 007	1.007	1 140
B.S.	1,277	1,080	1,225	1,097	1,146
Single Major	122	127	150	175	158
Double Major	12	12	15	27	15
Triple Major	-	-	-	-	-
	134	139	165	202	173
Total Arts & Sciences	1,411	1,219	1,390	1,299	1,319
School of Education - A.B.					
Single Major	118	40	25	18	27
Double Major	81	149	158	137	137
Triple Major	2	3	-	1	6
Total School of Education	201	192	183	156	170
School of Management - B.S.					
Single Major	373	354	451	351	441
Double Major	149	130	157	190	191
Triple Major	2	3	7	6	4
Total School of Management	524	487	615	547	636
School of Nursing - B.S.	109	84	88	130	90
Subtotal-UndergraduateDayDegreesConferred	2,245	1,982	2,276	2,132	2,215
Advancing Studies - A.B.					
Single Major	157	144	146	122	134
Double Major	-	-	-	-	2
Triple Major					
Total Advancing Studies	157	144	146	122	136
Total Undergraduate Degrees Conferred	2,402	2,126	2,422	2,254	2,351

 $[\]ensuremath{^*\text{September}}$, December, and May graduations combined. Source: Registrar

Undergraduate Degrees Conferred By Major*

	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
Accounting	132	117	141	149	134
Art History	14	12	15	15	12
Biochemistry	14	13	17	36	18
Biology	91	91	112	119	114
Chemistry	10	15	15	17	14
Child in Society	-	-	-	2	-
Classics	4	4	-	3	1
Communication	152	113	150	141	145
Computer Science	15	12	19	32	34
Early Childhood Education	23	22	21	21	16
Early Childhood & Special Education	5	-	-	-	-
Economics	147	106	116	109	121
Elementary Education	66	67	59	43	60
Elementary Education & Moderate Special Needs	15	23	28	30	29
English	290	258	256	209	231
Environmental Geosciences	6	9	13	16	14
Finance	212	196	229	212	261
French	16	5	10	10	10
Geology	5	4	1	7	5
Geology/Geophysics	-	-	1	-	-
Geophysics	1	-	1	1	-
German	3	3	4	2	3
History	123	108	108	109	77
Human Development	54	55	47	32	34
Independent	4	4	3	1	1
Information Systems	7	3	14	5	11
International Studies	-	10	10	5	5
Italian	5	1	-	2	-
Linguistics	1	1	-	2	1
Management	21	17	30	18	20
Marketing	121	107	151	116	154
Mathematics	51	41	24	38	37
Middle School Education	2	3	-	-	-
Music	-	2	5	1	6
Nursing	109	84	88	130	90
Operations Management	7	12	8	5	6
Organizational Studies/Human Resource Management	8	21	22	20	26
Philosophy	49	31	37	33	36
Physics	6	5	5	5	8
Political Science	197	154	182	145	144
Psychology	140	154	184	156	183
Russian	3	2	3	1	5
Secondary Education	32	22	24	26	23
Severe Special Needs	4	-	4	2	8
Slavic Studies	1	_	-	1	-
Sociology	50	54	80	73	62
Spanish	12	9	12	11	15
Studio Art	11	4	10	5	17
Theater	4	7	7	7	11
Theology	2	1	10	9	13
5.0					
Total**	2,245	1,982	2,276	2,132	2,215

^{*} Double and Triple majors counted by first major.

** College of Advancing Studies majors are not included in this total.

Source: Registrar

Undergraduate Degrees Conferred

By School and Major*

			199	94-95					199	95-96					199	6-97		
	A	&S	Ed.	Mgt.	Nurs		A	.&S	Ed.	Mgt.	Nurs		A	&S	Ed.	Mgt.	Nurs.	
	A.B.	B.S.	A.B.	B.S.	B.S.	Total	A.B.	B.S.	A.B.	B.S.	B.S.	Total	A.B.	B.S.	A.B.	B.S.	B.S.	Total
Accounting	-	-	-	141	-	141	-	-	-	149	-	149	-	-	-	134	-	134
Art History	15	-	-	-	-	15	15	-	-	-	-	15	12	-	-	-	-	12
Biochemistry	-	17	-	-	-	17	-	36	-	-	-	36	-	18	-	-	-	18
Biology	-	112	-	-	-	112	-	119	-	-	-	119	-	114	-	-	-	114
Chemistry	-	15	-	-	-	15	-	17	-	-	-	17	-	14	-	-	-	14
Child in Society	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	_	-	2	-	_	-	-	-	
Classics	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	1
Communication	150	-	-	-	-	150	141	-	-	-	-	141	145	-	-	-	-	145
Computer Science	-	15	-	4	-	19	27	-	-	5	-	32	23	_	-	11	-	34
Early Childhood Education	-	-	21	-	-	21	-	-	21	-	-	21	-	-	16	-	-	16
Economics	103	_	_	13	_	116	92	_	_	17	_	109	108	_	_	13	-	121
Elementary Education	-	_	59	-	_	59	-	_	43		_	43	-	_	60	-	_	60
Elementary Education &			- 00						10			10			- 00			
Moderate Special Needs	_	_	28	-	_	28	-	_	30	_	_	30	_	_	29	-	-	29
English	256	_	-	_	_	256	209	_	-	_	_	209	231	_	-	_	-	231
Environmental Geosciences		13	_	_	_	13	-	16	_	_	_	16	-	14	_	_	_	14
Finance	, -	-	_	229	-	229		-		212	-	212	-		-	261		261
French	10	_	_	-	_	10	10	_	_	-	_	10	10	_	_	-	_	10
Geology	-	1	_	_	_	1	-	7	_	_	_	7	-	5	_	_	_	5
Geology/Geophysics		1				1								-				
Geophysics	_	1	_	_	_	1	_	1	_	_	_	1	_	_	_	_	_	_
German	4	-	_	_	_	4	2	-	_	_	_	2	3	_	_	_	_	3
History	108					108	109					109	77					77
Human Development	100	_	47			47	103		32		-	32	-		34			34
Independent	3	_		_		3	_	1	<i>ا</i> لد		_	1	1	_	-		_	1
Information Systems			_	14		14	_			5		5	-			11		11
International Studies	10			14		10	5			J	-	5	5	_	_	11	_	5
Italian	10			_	_	-	2					2	J		_	_	_	J
Linguistics			_	_		_	2					2	1		_	_		1
Management	_	_	_	30	_	30	-	_	_	18	_	18	-	_	_	20	_	20
Marketing	_	_	_	151	_	151	_	_	_	116	_	116	_	_	_	154	_	154
Mathematics	24			-	-	24	38			-		38	37			-		37
Middle School Education	~ -	_		_	_	-	-	_	_		_	-	-	_	_	_	_	٠.
Music	5	_	_	_	_	5	1	_	_	_	_	1	6	_	_	_	_	6
Nursing		_	_	_	88	88	-		_		130	130		_	_	_	90	90
Operations Management	_	_		8	-	8	_	_	_	5	-	5		_	_	6	-	6
Organizational Studies/Hur	man -	_	-	0	-	O	-	-	-	J	-	J	-	_	-	U	-	U
Resource Management		_		22	_	22	_	_	_	20	_	20		_	_	26	_	26
Philosophy	37					37	33			۵0		33	36			۵0		36
Physics	37	5	-	_	-	5 i	33	5	-	-	-	აა 5	30	8	-	-	_	30 8
Political Science	182	3	-	-	-	182	145	3	-	-	-	145	144	0	-	-	-	144
Psychology Russian	184	-	-	-	-	184 3	156	-	-	-	-	156 1	183	-	-	-	-	183
Secondary Education	3	-	24	-	-	3 24	1	-	26	-	-	26	5	-	23	-	-	5
Severe Special Needs			4			4	-		20			20			8			23 8
	-	-	4	-	-			-	۵	-	-			-	0	-	-	0
Slavic Studies	-	-	-	-	-	- 00	1	-	-	-	-	1	- 69	-	-	-	-	
Sociology	80	-		-	-	80	73	-	-	-	-	73	62	-	-	-	-	62
Spanish Studio Ant	12	-	-	-	-	12	11	-	-	-	-	11	15	-	-	-	-	15
Studio Art	10	-	-	-	-	10	5	-	-	-	-	5	17	-	-	-	-	17
Thealer	7	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	7	11	-	-	-	-	11
Theology	10	-	-	-	-	10	9	-		-	-	9	13		-	-	-	13
Total**	1,213	180	183	612	88	2,276 1	1,097	202	156	547	130	2,132	1,146	173	170	636	90	2,215

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Double and Triple majors counted by first major.

Source: Registrar

^{**} College of Advancing Studies majors are not included in this total.

		Doctorates		Master	's/Certifica	tes/J.D.	Total		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Tot
Graduate School of Arts & Sciences									
Humanities									
American Studies	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	
Classics	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	
English	-	1	1	12	21	33	12	22	3
History	3	4	7	2	5	7	5	9	1
Linguistics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pastoral Ministry	-	-	-	4	33	37	4	33	3
Philosophy	1	-	1	17	6	23	18	6	2
Religion & Education	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Romance Languages	2	-	2	-	16	16	2	16	13
SlavicStudies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Theology	3	1	4	8	5	13	11	6	1
Social Sciences									
Economics	3	-	3	6	3	9	9	3	1
Political Science	4	1	5	5	1	6	9	2	1
Psychology	3	-	3	-	1	1	3	1	4
Sociology	5	6	11	2	3	5	7	9	1
Sciences									
Biology	3	2	5	3	1	4	6	1	9
Chemistry	4	3	7	5	3	8	9	6	1
Geology/Geophysics	_	-	-	1	2	3	1	2	;
Mathematics	_	_	-	1	4	5	1	4	
Physics	2	1	3	_	-	-	2	1	
Total - Graduate A&S	35	19	54	68	105	173	103	124	22'
Graduate School of Education									
Counseling/CounselingPsychology	3	5	8	16	63	79	19	68	8
Curriculum & Instruction & Special Ed.	4	2	6	48	159	207	52	161	21
Developmental/Educational Psychology	-	8	8	4	10	14	4	18	2
Educ. Research/Measurement/Evaluation	_	-	-		1	1		1	~
Higher Education Administration	6	7	13	12	28	40	18	35	5
Catholic School Leadership	-	' <u>-</u>	-	9	2	11	9	2	1
Religious Education		_	_	7	4	11	7	$\overset{\sim}{4}$	1
Total - Graduate Education	13	22	35	96	267	363	109	289	398
	13	~~	33	30	207	303	103	200	330
Graduate School of Management				114	0.1	107	114	0.1	10
Business Administration	-	- 1	-	114	81	195	114	81	19
Finance	1	1	2	61	15	76	62	16	7
Organizational Studies	-	1	1	-	-	-	470	1	0~
Total - Graduate Mgt.	1	2	3	175	96	271	176	98	27
Graduate School of Nursing									
Nursing	1	2	3	-	47	47	1	49	50
Graduate School of Social Work									
Social Work	1	3	4	27	182	209	28	185	21:
Law School									
Law (J.D.)	_	_	_	162	111	273	162	111	273
	-			102	111	<i>ωι</i> σ	102	111	<i>~</i> / ⋅
Total Graduate &	F 4	40	00	F00	000	1 200	F 77.0	050	1 40
Professional Degrees	51	48	99	528	808	1,336	579	856 1	1,43

^{*} September, December, and May graduations combined.

Undergraduate and Graduate Financial Aid, 1993-1997*

Thousands of Dollars

	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
Type of Aid - Undergraduate					
University Scholarships and Grants ¹	\$27,641	\$30,001	\$34,441	\$38,589	\$41,316
State Scholarships ²	1,495	1,221	1,404	1,421	1,404
Pell Grants ³	1,830	1,731	1,771	1,613	1,801
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants	1,407	1,407	1,418	1,533	1,484
Work-Study	2,162	1,651	1,626	1,462	1,447
Perkins Loans ⁴	2,540	2,982	3,638	2,978	2,878
Undergraduate Total	\$37,075	\$38,993	\$44,298	\$47,596	\$50,330
Type of Aid - Graduate					
Work-Study	496	467	552	621	667
Perkins Loans ⁴	1,246	1,457	1,958	1,922	2,126
Total Undergraduate and Graduate	\$38,817	\$40,917	\$46,808	\$50,139	\$53,123

Number of Awards

	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
Type of Aid - Undergraduate					
University Scholarships and Grants ¹	4,326	4,472	3,904	3,862	3,815
State Scholarships ²	1,065	909	1,018	965	909
Pell Grants ³	1,086	1,105	1,115	1,016	1,096
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants	1,231	1,144	1,112	1,260	1,109
Work-Study	1,551	1,267	1,265	1,136	1,267
Perkins Loans ⁴	1,754	1,903	2,071	1,787	1,734
Undergraduate Total ⁵	11,013	10,800	10,485	10,026	9,930
Type of Aid - Graduate					
Work-Study	307	272	353	277	417
Perkins Loans ⁴	430	550	603	575	649
Total Undergraduate and Graduate ⁵	11,750	11,622	11,441	10,878	10,996

¹This statistic includes estimated regular university scholarships and grants (through the operating budget), faculty kin tuition remission, minority scholarships, athletic grants, Jesuit Reduction, Alumni Association Scholarships, and endowed monies for scholarships.

² State scholarship funds to students from Massachusetts, Vermont, Connecticut, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Maine, New Hampshire; Gilbert Grants; and Herter Scholarships.

³ Pell Grant eligibility is determined directly by the federal government.

⁴These loan funds (formerly called "National Direct Student Loans") are obtained by federal government contributions, Boston College contributions, and collections of previous loans awarded.

⁵This is a duplicated total since some students receive more than one type of aid.

^{*}Important Note: The above data do not include Boston College student assistance for graduate and professional students (approximately \$11.96 million in tuition remission, grants, or scholarships and \$9.07 million in stipends in 1996-97) administered by the various schools and departments. Also excluded are the Nursing Loan Program (\$162,550 in 1996-97), a variety of grants and scholarships from fraternal organizations and clubs (\$3,028,274 in 1996-97), and loans processed by the Financial Aid Office (\$65,952,358 in 1996-97) for undergraduate students, graduate students, or their parents.

Source: Financial Aid Office

Undergraduate Student Graduation Rates

Freshman Matriculants in Fall 1990

Rating at Time of Admission	Number of Fall Matriculants	Number of Graduates within Twelve Semesters	Graduation Rate
Top 5%	78	70	89.7%
Next 20%	638	562	88.1%
Remaining 75%	1,247	1,065	85.4%
Total	1,963	1,697	86.5%

Source: Office of Enrollment Management Research

Educational Plans

Class of 1996*

	Imm	ediate	Long-	Term
Highest Degree(s) Planned	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Master's Degree - Arts and Sciences (M.A., M.S.)	89	7.3%	165	14.4%
Master's Degree-Professional (e.g., M.B.A., M.S.W., M.S.E., M.Div., M.Ed.)	74	6.1%	410	35.8%
Doctorate (Ph.D., Ed.D., D.B.A.)	25	2.0%	236	20.6%
Medical Degree (M.D., D.O., D.D.S., D.V.M.)	52	4.3%	108	9.4%
Law Degree (L.L.B. or J.D.)	80	6.5%	181	15.8%
Other Degree or Certificate	10	0.8%	18	1.6%
Post-Graduate Degree	330	27.0%	1,119	97.6%
Bachelor's Degree	892	73.0%	27	2.4%
Total Number of Senior Responses	1,222	100.0%	1,145	100.0%

^{*} This is the most recent data available. The senior survey is conducted biennially.

Source: Office of Enrollment Management Research, Spring 1996 Senior Survey (1,222 responding of 1,999 seniors)

Academic Fields of Highest Planned Degree Class of 1996*

Academic Field Rank Percent Business, management 1 20.5% Law 2 14.4% Education 3 11.4% Medicine 4 10.3% Other health field 5 7.4% Humanities (e.g., English, history, 6 philosophy, languages) 6.8% 7 Social sciences 5.0% Communications, media 8 4.3% Social work 9 3.5% Public policy, government 10 3.3% Natural sciences 11 2.6% Computer science 12 1.6% 12 Fine/performing arts 1.6% Other field not listed 4.7% Undecided 2.6% 100.0%

Source: Office of Enrollment Management Research, Spring 1996 *Senior Survey* (1,222 responding of 1,999 seniors)

Long-Term Career Plans Class of 1996*

Career Field	Rank	Percent
Business, industry	1	19.0%
Medicine (all fields)	2	17.7%
Law	3	10.6%
Teaching, administration (elementary, secondary)	4	7.4%
University/college teaching, research	5	6.5%
Communications - media, advertising, journalism	6	6.1%
Human/social services	7	5.2%
Government, politics	8	4.2%
Arts-studio, performing, writing	9	2.5%
Social sciences (nonacademic)	10	1.9%
University/college administration	11	1.4%
Computer science	12	1.3%
Environment, natural resources	12	1.3%
Sports/recreation	13	1.1%
Undecided		7.8%
Other		6.0%
		100.0%

^{*} This is the most recent data available. The senior survey is conducted biennially.

Source: Office of Enrollment Management Research, Spring 1996 *Senior Survey* (1,222 responding of 1,999 seniors)

^{*} This is the most recent data available. The senior survey is conducted biennially.

ALUMNI & DEVELOPMENT

Boston College Alumni Clubs

Arizona California

Los Angeles Northern California/ San Francisco **Orange County** San Diego

Colorado **Connecticut** Hartford

District of Columbia

Florida

Boca Raton Miami Orlando

Southwest Florida

Georgia Atlanta Illinois Chicago Indiana **Maryland** Baltimore

Massachusetts Cape Cod

Western Massachusetts

Worcester Michigan

Southeastern Michigan

Minnesota Missouri St. Louis **New Hampshire** Manchester **New Jersey**

Northern New Jersey

New York Albany

New York City Rochester Syracuse

North Carolina Ohio

Central Ohio Cincinnati Cleveland Pennsylvania Philadelphia

Western Pennsylvania

Rhode Island Texas **Dallas** Washington Seattle Wisconsin

Source: Alumni Association

Alumni Association Board of Directors

With Committee Assignments 1997-1998

Thomas J. Martin, '61

President, University Liaison, Member Relations, Staffing of Alumni Association, Structure and Governance

John S. Buckley, '66

Vice President/President Elect, Awards

Philip C. Hazard, Jr., '78 **Treasurer**, Admission Jean M. Graham, '90

Secretary, Community Service, Continuing Learning, Second Helping

Richard J. O'Brien, '58, GSSW '60

Past President, Athletic Liaison, Nominations

George A. Downey, '61

Council of Past Presidents, Awards,

Implementation

Angela R. Anderson, '76

Graduated More Than Ten Years

Charles A. Benedict, '67, CGSOM '70

Karen Murphy Birmingham, NC '64 Newton College, Newton College Alumnae, Nominations, Social Activities and Travel **Programs**

Thomas D. Bransfield, Esq., '89

East of the Mississippi, Regional Clubs

James P. Day, Esq., '67 **Regional Clubs**

Peter D. DiBattista, '88 **Evening College**

Gretchen Heeg Dobson, '91, GSOE '95

Alcohol Awareness, Nominations, Young Alumni

Christopher *Kip* M. Doran, M.D., '68

Regional Clubs

Rev. Lawrence J. Drennan, '53

Spiritual Enrichment

Donald J. Emond, GSSW '62

Social Work

Daniel M. P. Foley, '55

Classes, Social Activities and Travel Programs

Donald A. Garnett, '77 **AHANA, Awards, Nominations**

Catherine Beyer Hurst, NC '66

Awards, Communications & Public Relations,

Newton College Alumnae

Michael A. Mingolelli, '70 Awards, Career Services James F. Nagle, '89

Benefits, Products & Services

James E. O'Neil, III, '80

Classes

Lynn M. Page, '91

Benefits, Products & Services, Career Services

Ann F. Pauly, Esq., LAW '85

Law School

Mistie Psaledas, '98

Class Government Council

John M. Riley, '82

Alcohol Awareness, Nominations

Louis V. Sorgi, '45

Development, Institute for Learning in

Retirement

Setti D. Warren, '93

AHANA, Benefits, Products & Services, Social **Activities and Travel Programs**

Elizabeth F. Zima, '84

Career Services, Community Service, Second Helping

Source: Alumni Association

Alumni Association 1997 Awards

The William V. McKenney Award Joseph B. Dowd, M.D., '49

Awards of Excellence

Arts & Humanities

Darryl B. Ford-Williams, '79

Commerce

Sheila A. Mahony, Esq., NC '63

Marvin J. LaHood, Ph.D., '54

Health Professionals

Robert C. Cefalo, M.D., '55

Law

Michael J. Connolly, Esq., '81

Public Service

James A. Hardeman, Ph.D., GSSW '73

Sister Frances C. Butler, S.S.N.D., GA&S '71

Science

Carl J. O'Hara, M.D., '74

Young Alumni Achievement Award

Jean M. Graham. '90

Source: Alumni Association

Alumni Regional Analysis

Summer 1997

Total Alumni	119,395
Total Outside New England	47,232
Total New England	72,163
Total Other New England State	s 14,172
Vermont	615
Rhode Island	2,497
New Hampshire	3,108
Maine	1,659
Connecticut	6,293
Other New England States	
Total Massachusetts	57,991
Outside Metropolitan Boston	18,238
Total Metropolitan Boston	39,753
02101-0221	25,021
Postal Areas 01701-02009	14,732
Metropolitan Boston:	
Massachusetts	

^{*}With 119,395 members, the Boston College Alumni Association is the largest Catholic alumni organization in the world. Data as of July 1997.

Source: Information Services, University Relations

Alumni Geographic Distribution

Summer 1997

Alabama	126	Nevada	98
Alaska	95	New Hampshire	3,108
Arizona	495	New Jersey	4,771
Arkansas	49	New Mexico	175
California*	4,728	New York*	9,129
Colorado	695	North Carolina	751
Connecticut	6,293	North Dakota	16
Delaware	197	Ohio	1,191
$District of Columbia^*$	769	Oklahoma	82
Florida	3,024	Oregon	290
Georgia	891	Pennsylvania	2,500
Guam	18	Puerto Rico	378
Hawaii	252	Rhode Island	2,497
Idaho	53	South Carolina	248
Illinois	1,880	South Dakota	25
Indiana	252	Tennessee	222
Iowa	115	Texas	1,271
Kansas	130	Utah	96
Kentucky	178	Vermont	615
Louisiana	226	Virgin Islands	43
Maine	1,659	Virginia	2,296
Maryland	2,123	Washington	602
Massachusetts	57,991	West Virginia	59
Michigan	702	Wisconsin	422
Minnesota	497	Wyoming	29
Mississippi	50	Total U.S.	114,998
Missouri	433	Foreign Nations	2,462
Montana	58	Other	1,935
Nebraska	105	Total Alumni	119,395

^{*}California, New York, and the District of Columbia include APO addresses.

Source: Information Services, University Relations

Note: Also included are individuals who attended Boston College for at least one year without graduating. These alumni are referred to as "EX Alumni." Data as of July 1997.

Living Alumni By Primary School and Class, Summer 1997

Class	A&S	Ed.	Mgt.	Nursing	Advancing Studies	Newton College	Grad. A&S	Grad. Mgt.	Grad* Ed.	Grad** Nursing	Social Work	Law	Weston Theo.	Honorary Degrees	EX* Alumni	Total
1916	1	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	1
1917	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-
1918	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-
1919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	1	1
1920	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	2
1921	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	1	3
1922	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	2	4
1923	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	2	2
1924	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		- 1	-	1	7
1925	8	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	2	10
1926	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		- 3	-	1	15
1927	11	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-		- 4	-	2	21
1928	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		- 3	-	1	24
1929	18	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-		- 1	-	5	28
1930	30	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-		- 2	-	4	42
1931	49	-	-	-	2	-	7	-	-	-	-		- 4	-	9	71
1932	49	-	-	-	4	-	5	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	12	76
1933	58	-	-	-	4	-	13	-	-	-	-	1	. 6	-	9	91
1934	76	-	-	-	7	-	13	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	17	125
1935	89	-	-	-	14	-	17	-	-	-	-	8		-	12	146
1936	82	-	-	-	10	-	9	-	-	-	-	4		1	12	119
1937	102	-	-	-	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	12	2 1	1	19	153
1938	99	-	-	-	15	-	9	-	-	-	7	1 () -	-	17	157
1939	134	-	-	-	15	-	15	-	-	-	6	1 4	l 1	-	31	216
1940	156	1	-	-	12	-	12	-	-	-	7	12		-	18	220
1941	131	-	-		22	-	13	-	-	-	13	14		-	14	209
1942	143	-	27		18	-	16	-	-	-	8	5		-	26	244
1943	146	1	37		21	-	6	-	-	-	10	ć		-	29	259
1944	115	-	41		9	-	3	-	-	-	8	4		-	36	217
1945	95	-	20		10	-	5	-	-	-	6	4		-	115	258
1946	13	-	1		22	-	14	-	-	-	11	ć		-	30	101
1947	86	-	15		14	-	22	-	-	-	20	14		-	29	204
1948	131	-	5 4		13	-	25	-	-	-	21	29		-	2	277
1949	321	-	78		30	-	39	-	-	-	19	48		-	11	572
1950	665	-	255		18	29	52	-	-	-	22	65			24	1,167
1951	657	-	288		43	25	72	-	-	-	23	77			43	1,270
1952	407	-	261		45	28	49	-	-	-	22	66			25	967
1953	361	-	222		45	36	94	-	-	-	28	5 1			25	939
1954	298	-	208		50	20	117	-	-	-	26	48			41	912
1955	271	-	185		64	34	99	-	-	-	24	37			23	854
1956	282	129	258	106	70	34	99	-	-	-	26	53	3 7	4	57	1,125

Living Alumni By Primary School and Class, Summer 1997 (Continued)

Class	A&S	Ed.	Mgt.	Nursing	Advancin Studies	g Newton College	Grad. A&S	Grad. Mgt.	Grad. Ed.**	Grad. Nurs.**	Social Work	Law	Weston Theo.	Honorary Degrees		i* Total
1957	300	92	237	118	52	48	94				24	57	4	3	58	1,087
1958	356	124	318	156	58	54	117	_	_	_	19	52		6	89	1,352
1959	346	114	324	142	70	74	105	_	_	-	27	63			81	1,360
1960	304	126	322	197	119	96	172	2	_	-	28	56			32	1,474
1961	269	87	270	151	72	101	146	7	_	_	31	73			24	1,267
1962	310	124	235	172	80	121	93	20	_	_	38	83			42	1,345
1963	462	165	320	163	58	139	237	27	_	_	31	74			36	1,741
1964	463	181	343	130	70	181	210	24	_	_	44	77	29	5	48	1,805
1965	423	175	349	144	75	133	217	30	_	_	47	100	38	3	46	1,780
1966	432	178	336	205	68	158	246	36	_	_	47	107		6	37	1,889
1967	451	192	370	178	72	147	403	48	-	-	53	90			42	2,077
1968	542	275	416	139	57	183	355	47	-	-	49	114	27	4	41	2,249
1969	528	235	394	118	79	185	491	39	-	-	48	136	33	3	53	2,342
1970	523	231	346	143	87	204	469	96	-	-	58	114		6	41	2,318
1971	526	280	384	160	62	176	506	74	-	-	84	140		6	46	2,444
1972	607	283	390	135	74	243	555	58	-	-	87	172		5	52	2,681
1973	610	248	317	153	72	238	494	59	-	-	77	191	-	3	36	2,498
1974	953	320	383	153	79	202	399	61	-	-	95	199		5	37	2,886
1975	906	291	325	203	98	208	527	70	-	-	105	173		6	8	2,920
1976	1,149	363	490	223	77	5	570	75	-	-	99	201	-	5	6	3,263
1977	1,025	292	452	161	73	-	413	68	-	-	102	219	-	3	7	2,815
1978	1,208	255	455	168	93	-	476	75	-	-	90	192	-	2	2	3,016
1979	1,105	219	505	197	102	-	448	108	-	-	111	215	-	3	6	3,019
1980	1,185	170	468	200	94	-	478	116	-	-	118	226	-	2	1	3,058
1981	1,172	206	562	172	91	-	489	125	-	-	88	235	-	3	5	3,148
1982	1,242	196	559	178	104	-	514	120	-	-	92	208	-	2	8	3,223
1983	1,265	168	562	184	135	-	413	115	-	-	131	225	-	3	1	3,202
1984	1,365	143	543	141	124	-	361	124	-	-	116	233	-	4	6	3,160
1985	1,156	142	577	141	135	-	416	134	-	-	94	262	-	5	4	3,066
1986	1,255	151	581	149	131	-	419	134	-	-	126	220	-	6	4	3,176
1987	1,298	142	578	139	126	-	413	116	-	-	116	240	-	1	3	3,172
1988	1,301	160	540	126	92	-	454	184	-	-	117	231	-	5	1	3,211
1989	1,401	182	537	88	83	-	440	174	-	-	117	219	-	1	6	3,248
1990	1,375	167	507	88	92	-	503	181	-	-	105	206	-	6	4	3,234
1991	1,345	154	583	78	166	-	482	219	-	-	114	268	-	2	3	3,414
1992	1,529	194	616	80	152	-	560	233	-	-	126	229	-	4	4	3,727
1993	1,302	188	498	108	145	-	558	244	-	-	157	263	-	2	1	3,466
1994	1,250	193	505	94	150	-	616	183	-	-	155	253	-	4	3	3,406
1995	1,416	188	601	89	125	-	159	194	231	54	185	253	-	3	1	3,499
1996	1,300	280	547	121	117	-	236	272	154	44	167	231	-	4	1	3,474
1997	1,201	156	560	74	106	-	123	127	158	-	177	92	-	-	-	2,774
Total	42,281	8,161	20,155	6,498	4,501	3,102	16,226	4,019	543	98	4,002	7,595	411	169	1,634 1	119,395

^{*} Ex Alumni are individuals who attended Boston College for at least one year without graduating.

Source: Information Services, University Relations.

^{**}Prior to 1995, graduate degrees in Education and Nursing were granted by the Graduate School of Arts & Sciences.

Note: Alumni who received more than one degree from Boston College are counted by their primary (or first-received) degree only. Data as of July 1997.

Living Alumni

By Gender and Class, Summer 1997

Class	Women	Men	Total	Class	Women	Men	Total
1916	-	1	1	1957	311	776	1,087
1917	-	-	-	1958	422	930	1,352
1918	-	-	-	1959	400	960	1,360
1919	-	1	1	1960	549	925	1,474
1920	-	2	2	1961	449	818	1,267
1921	-	3	3	1962	516	829	1,345
1922	-	4	4	1963	628	1,113	1,741
1923	-	2	2	1964	653	1,152	1,805
1924	-	7	7	1965	594	1,186	1,780
1925	-	10	10	1966	717	1,172	1,889
1926	-	15	15	1967	767	1,310	2,077
1927	4	17	21	1968	802	1,447	2,249
1928	1	23	24	1969	874	1,468	2,342
1929	4	24	28	1970	947	1,372	2,319
1930	5	37	42	1971	997	1,447	2,444
1931	10	61	71	1972	1,104	1,577	2,681
1932	4	72	76	1973	1,078	1,420	2,498
1933	14	77	91	1974	1,353	1,533	2,886
1934	19	106	125	1975	1,567	1,353	2,920
1935	24	122	146	1976	1,683	1,580	3,263
1936	15	104	119	1977	1,532	1,283	2,815
1937	13	140	153	1978	1,548	1,468	3,016
1938	21	136	157	1979	1,662	1,357	3,019
1939	26	190	216	1980	1,706	1,352	3,058
1940	19	201	220	1981	1,754	1,394	3,148
1941	30	179	209	1982	1,865	1,358	3,223
1942	28	216	244	1983	1,951	1,251	3,202
1943	28	231	259	1984	1,825	1,335	3,160
1944	16	201	217	1985	1,831	1,235	3,066
1945	22	236	258	1986	1,866	1,310	3,176
1946	37	64	101	1987	1,931	1,241	3,172
1947	37	167	204	1988	1,881	1,329	3,210
1948	38	239	277	1989	1,922	1,326	3,248
1949	85	487	572	1990	1,859	1,375	3,234
1950	114	1,053	1,167	1991	1,967	1,447	3,414
1951	135	1,135	1,270	1992	2,078	1,649	3,727
1952	144	823	967	1993	2,018	1,448	3,466
1953	204	735	939	1994	1,912	1,494	3,406
1954	230	682	912	1995	1,997	1,502	3,499
1955	245	609	854	1996	1,887	1,587	3,474
1956	345	780	1,125	1997	1,567	1,207	2,774
				Total	56,887	62,508	119,395

Note: Data as of July 1997.

Source: Information Services, University Relations

Gifts to the University*

Total Private Gift Support

Source		1992-93		1993-94		1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
Alumni	\$	7,657,195	\$	9,444,989	\$	9,746,089	\$ 13,350,832	\$ 12,635,431
Parents		2,381,528		1,996,582		2,052,269	2,084,153	3,946,738
Friends		1,899,311		3,808,037		3,480,648	2,293,674	1,057,376
Corporations		1,534,244		1,922,405		2,913,266	2,146,775	2,794,101
Matching Gifts		843,233		727,389		873,086	1,138,506	1,105,567
Foundations		3,347,708		2,987,591		3,558,435	3,427,417	3,095,290
Associations		104,548		211,943		333,100	219,979	2,397,091
Total	\$1	7,767,767	\$2	1,098,936	\$2	2,956,893	\$24,661,336	\$27,031,594

^{*}Gifts represent cash received during the fiscal year which runs from June 1 to May 31. Data as of July 1997. Source: Information Services, University Relations

Individual Donors*

By Giving Club

Giving Club	Level of Gift	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
President's Circle Patron	\$10,000 +	164	183	210	220	249
President's Circle	\$5,000 - \$9,999	204	222	283**	331**	387**
FIDES Patron	\$2,500 - \$4,999	143	160	166	214	244
FIDES	\$1,000 - \$2,499	1,061	1,160	1,439**	1,632**	1,773**
Tower Builders	\$500 - \$999	799	1,051	1,177	1,071	779
John Bapst Associates	\$250 - \$499	2,033	2,012	1,655	1,585	1,641
McElroy Associates	\$100 - \$249	6,842	6,784	6,515	6,469	5,940
Other Annual Fund	\$1 - \$99	21,209	20,914	20,876	19,619	18,065
Total Individual Donors		32,455	32,486	32,321	31,141	29,078

^{*} Includes alumni, parents, and friends. Excludes corporations and foundations. Data as of July 1997.

^{**}Includes donors who qualify for Fides and President's Circle through the Young Fides and Matching Gift Programs. Source: Information Services, University Relations

Alumni Donors

By Primary School and Class, 1996-1997

Class	A&S	Ed.	Mgt.	Nursing	Advancing Studies	Newton College	Grad. A&S	Grad. Mgt.	Grad.* Ed.	**Grad.** Nursing	Social Work	Law	Weston Theo.	Honorary Degrees	EX Alumni*	Total
1924	2	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	2
1925	3	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	1	4
1926	3	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	1	4
1927	7	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	7
1928	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	6
1929	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	4
1930	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	1	9
1931	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		- 1	-	-	14
1932	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	22
1933	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-			-	2	16
1934	32	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	41
1935	27	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	31
1936	31	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-			-	1	34
1937	45	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	6	56
1938	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	42
1939	67	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	5	, -	-	8	85
1940	71	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	3	81
1941	53	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	4	4		-	3	67
1942	62	-	10	-	3	-	4	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	5	91
1943	5 5	1	20	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	2	3	3 -	-	5	91
1944	51	-	18	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	5			-	8	84
1945	56	-	8	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	19	88
1946	2	-	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	13
1947	41	-	9	-	3	-	6	-	-	-	9	3	-	-	5	76
1948	50	-	23	-	2	-	6	-	-	-	8	4	ļ -	-	1	94
1949	123	-	27	9	9	-	8	-	-	-	5	1 () -	-	1	192
1950	201	-	93	9	3	5	11	-	-	-	6	15	j -	-	8	351
1951	227	-	95	8	12	3	13	-	-	-	1	2 1	l -	-	8	388
1952	150	-	112	16	14	3	3	-	-	-	5	22	2 2	-	2	329
1953	116	-	70	15	10	3	16	-	-	-	6	1 4	1 -	-	4	254
1954	113	-	66	26	12	1	27	-	-	-	6	13	3 -	-	5	269
1955	80	-	50	33	19	2	14	-	-	-	7	8	-	-	2	215
1956	82	26	61	23	14	3	21	-	-	-	4	12	2 -	-	10	256
1957	98	20	58	3 2	11	8	12	-	-	-	6	15	5 -	-	7	267
1958	86	28	84	5 2	11	7	22	-	-	-	4	1 4	1 -	-	6	314
1959	85	33	85	40	18	9	11	-	-	-	8	1 4		-	2	305
1960	89	36	94	57	24	14	30	2	-	-	10	13	3 1	-	4	374
1961	74	20	72	39	15	8	28	-	-	-	7	2 1	l -	-	4	288
1962	70	21	60	50	17	10	12	1	-	-	11	25	5 2	-	10	289
1963	112	37	72	40	13	11	29	9	-	-	7	25	5 2	-	4	361

Alumni Donors By Primary School and Class, 1996-1997 (Continued)

Class	A&S	Ed.	Mgt.		Advancino Studies		Grad. A&S	Grad. Mgt.	Grad.* Ed.	* Grad. ** Nursing	Social Work	Law	Weston Theo.	Honorary Degrees	EX Alumni*	Total
	AGS	Lu.	wigt.	ivuisiiig	Studies	Concyc	AGS	ivigt.	Lu.	ivuisiiig	WOIK	Law	THEO.	Degrees	Alullilli	Total
1964	118	43	105	33	13	18	29	5	-	-	9	17	1	-	3	394
1965	104	40	77	34	14	9	26	5	-	-	14	15	5 4	-	6	348
1966	120	42	88	52	14	13	43	8	-	-	14	25	5 2	1	-	422
1967	121	41	87	30	11	14	44	7	-	-	10	30	6	-	2	403
1968	162	73	126	37	12	14	54	7	-	-	12	33	3 2	1	3	536
1969	152	52	97	31	18	15	73	10	-	-	11	54	. 2	-	4	519
1970	157	69	103	42	17	20	60	20	-	-	10	28	-	-	-	526
1971	147	67	121	38	10	14	97	17	-	-	13	47	-	-	3	574
1972	166	68	106	37	14	22	68	12	-	-	16	49	1	-	3	562
1973	158	45	97	41	16	17	74	14	-	-	18	57	, -	-	3	540
1974	247	59	105	32	15	17	69	11	-	-	18	56	-	1	3	633
1975	201	64	73	49	14	14	80	10	-	-	16	53	-	-	-	574
1976	246	72	128	46	17	-	81	14	-	-	21	5 5	; -	-	1	681
1977	235	59	146	41	19	-	68	7	-	-	20	65	; -	-	1	661
1978	231	46	108	44	12	-	62	11	-	-	12	42		-	-	568
1979	223	40	134	48	21	-	54	24	-	-	19	5 4		-	1	618
1980	243	30	117	37	13	-	76	33	-	-	13	47	-	-	-	609
1981	257	38	161	42	24	-	70	25	-	-	19	69	-	-	-	705
1982	239	39	142	38	29	-	58	21	-	-	19	5 1	-	-	1	637
1983	240	31	128	34	32	-	56	15	-	-	16	5 5		-	-	607
1984	275	27	117	22	35	-	47	21	-	-	16	43	-	1	-	604
1985	220	22	124	29	14	-	42	21	-	-	15	65	; -	-	-	552
1986	211	24	133	28	30	-	40	18	-	-	11	67	-	1	-	563
1987	228	27	139	16	26	-	39	20	-	-	18	68	-	1	-	582
1988	216	26	106	18	16	-	53	26	-	-	20	64		-	-	545
1989	202	32	108	13	22	-	33	30	-	-	16	41	-	-	1	498
1990	198	29	104	7	24	-	45	18	-	-	16	36	-	-	-	477
1991	192	24	96	11	29	-	47	36	-	-	10	66	-	-	-	511
1992	213	35	84	9	32	-	56	29	-	-	15	39		-	-	512
1993	164	40	99	12	27	-	59	34	-	-	20	49		-	-	504
1994	136	23	81	13	28	-	59	18	-	-	15	59) -	-	2	434
1995	210	32	100	11	19	8	8	23	16	-	20	31		1	-	479
1996	267	51	149	34	25	4	12	32	13	-	15	22	-	-	-	624
1997	86	13	41	9	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-		-	-	153
Total	9,046	1,645	4,918	1,467	890	286	2,073	615	30	-	642	1,828	26	7	196 2	23,669

^{*}EX Alumni are individuals who attended Boston College for at least one year without graduating.

Source: Information Services, University Relations

^{**}Prior to 1995, graduate degrees in Education and Nursing were granted by the Graduate School of Arts & Sciences.

Note: Alumni who received more than one degree from Boston College are counted by their primary (or first-received) degree only. Data as of July 1997.

PHYSICAL PLANT

Buildings Related to Boston College Operations Location and Primary Use, Spring 1997

Name	Gross Square
AlumniStadium	Footage
Bapst Library	15,638
Bapst Library	464,575
Barty Fine Arts Pavilion	69,623
Barry Fine Arts Pavilion Bea House² 176 Commonwealth Ave. Jesuit Residence 1965 Botolph House 18 Old Colony Rd. Administrative 1985 Botrolph House 84 College Rd. Administrative 1985 The Bowman AHANA Center 72 College Rd. Administrative 1970 Brock House 78 College Rd. Administrative 1972 Campion Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1972 Campion Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1985 Carney Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1986 Carney Hall Administrative 1986 Carney Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1986 Connolly Carriage House 300 Hammond St. Academic 1975 Connolly Faculty Center 300 Hammond St. Academic 1975 Silvio O. Conte Forum 2601 Beacon St. Sports & Administrative 1988 Cottage and Garages 885 Centre St. Residence 1974 Cushing Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1988 Cushing House 262 Beacon St. Jesuit Residence 1974 Daly House² 262 Beacon St. Jesuit Residence 1981 Daly House² Daly House² Boly Boly Boly Boly Middle Campus Middle Campus Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1981 Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1981 Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1994 Donaldson House 190 College Rd. Administrative 1975 Duchesne East/West 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Student Residence 1975 Duchesne East/West 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1975 Duchesne East/West 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1975 Duchesne East/West 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1976 Student Residence 1977 Duchesne East/West 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1976 Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1986 Academic & Administrative 1986 Goly Boly Academic & Administrative 1986 Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1986 Hall Administrative 1986 Hall Academic & A	25,392
Bea House* 176 Commonwealth Ave. Jesuit Residence 1965 Botolph House 18 Old Colony Rd. Administrative 1987 Bourneuf House 84 College Rd. Administrative 1987 Brock House 72 College Rd. Administrative 1970 Brock House 78 College Rd. Administrative 1972 Campion Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1955 Canistus House* 67 Lee Rd. Jesuit Residence 1966 Carney Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1962 Cheverus Hall 127 Hammond St. Student Residence 1960 Cheverus Hall 127 Hammond St. Student Residence 1955 Connolly Carriage House 300 Hammond St. Academic 1975 Connolly Faculty Center 300 Hammond St. Academic 1975 Connolly Faculty Center 300 Hammond St. Academic 1975 Stivo O. Conte Forum 2601 Beacon St. Sports & Administrative 1988 Cottage and Garages 885 Centre St.	37,720
Botolph House 18 Old Colony Rd. Administrative 1967	4,685
Bourneuf House	7,136
Thea Bowman AHANA Center 72 College Rd. Administrative 1970 Brock House 78 College Rd. Administrative 1972 Campion Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1955 Carnisus House² 67 Lee Rd. Jesuit Residence 1966 Carney Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1962 Cheverus Hall 127 Hammond St. Student Residence 1960 Claver Hall 40 Tudor Rd. Student Residence 1955 Connolly Carriage House 300 Hammond St. Academic 1975 Connolly Faculty Center 300 Hammond St. Academic 1975 Silvio O. Conte Forum 2601 Beacon St. Sports & Administrative 1988 Cottage and Garages 885 Centre St. Residence 1974 Cushing House 885 Centre St. Residence 1974 Cushing House 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Daly House² 262 Beacon St. Jesuit Residence 1981 Duly House 895 Centre St. Stu	4,460
Brock House 78 College Rd. Administrative 1972 Campion Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1955 Canisius House² 67 Lee Rd. Jesuit Residence 1966 Carney Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1962 Cheverus Hall 127 Hammond St. Student Residence 1960 Claver Hall 40 Tudor Rd. Student Residence 1955 Connolly Carriage House 300 Hammond St. Academic 1975 Connolly Carriage House 300 Hammond St. Academic 1975 Connolly Faculty Center 300 Hammond St. Academic 1975 Silvio O. Conte Forum 2601 Beacon St. Sports & Administrative 1988 Cottage and Garages 885 Centre St. Residence 1974 Cushing Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1960 Cushing House 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Daly House² 262 Beacon St. Student Residence 1974 Daly House² 262 Beacon St. Jesuit Residence 1981 Devlin Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1924 Dining Hall Lower Campus 60 St. Thomas More Rd. Student Services 1994 Donaldson House 90 College Rd. Administrative 1975 Duchesen East/West 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Edmond's Hall 200 St. Thomas More Rd. Student Residence 1974 Edmond's Hall 200 St. Thomas More Rd. Student Residence 1975 Faber House 102 College Rd. Academic 1975 Faber House 102 College Rd. Student Residence 1975 Faber House 102 College Rd. Student Residence 1960 William. J. Flynn Student Residence 1960 William. J. Flynn Student Residence 1960 William. J. Flynn Student Recreation Complex 2603 Beacon St. Sports & Administrative 1972 Fulton Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1972 Fulton Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1988 Gasson Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1988 Gasson Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1988 Greycliff Hall 2051 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1969 Haley House 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1969 Haley House 114 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1969 Haley House 116 College Rd. Administrative 1969 Haley House 116 College Rd. Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hamm	3,528
Campion Hall Middle Čampus Academic & Administrative 1955 Canisius House² 67 Lee Rd. Jesuit Residence 1966 Carney Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1962 Cheverus Hall 127 Hammond St. Student Residence 1956 Claver Hall 40 Tudor Rd. Student Residence 1955 Connolly Carriage House 300 Hammond St. Academic 1975 Connolly Carriage House 300 Hammond St. Academic 1975 Connolly Faculty Center 300 Hammond St. Academic 1975 Connolly Faculty Center 300 Hammond St. Academic 1975 Silvio O. Conte Forum 2601 Beacon St. Sports & Administrative 1988 Cottage and Garages 885 Centre St. Residence 1974 Cushing Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1960 Cushing House 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Daly House² 262 Beacon St. Jesuit Residence 1974 Daly House² 262 Beacon St. Jesuit Residence 1981 Devlin Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1924 Dining Hall Lower Campus 60 St. Thomas More Rd. Student Services 1994 Donaldson House 90 College Rd. Administrative 1975 Duchesne East/West 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Edmond's Hall 200 St. Thomas More Rd. Student Residence 1975 Faber House 102 College Rd. Academic 1938 Fenwick Hall 46 Tudor Rd. Student Residence 1960 Fitzpatrick Hall 37 Hammond St. Student Residence 1960 Fitzpatrick Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1948 Gabelli Hall 80 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1960 Fitzpatrick Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1948 Gabelli Hall 80 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1988 Gabelli Hall 80 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1988 Gabelli Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1969 Haley House 314 Hammond St. Child Care Center 1969 Haley House 85 Centre St. Student Residence 1960 Haley House 144 Hammond St. Child Care Center 1969 Hardey House 146 College Rd. Administrative 1966 Hoyel House 146 College Rd. Administrative 1966 Hoyel House 146 College Rd. Administrative 1966 Hoyel House 156 Administrative 1967 Hardey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hoyel House 156 Administrative 1967 Hardey House 156	4,146
Camisius House ² 67 Lee Rd. Jesuit Residence 1966 Carney Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1962 Cheverus Hall 127 Hammond St. Student Residence 1960 Claver Hall 40 Tudor Rd. Student Residence 1955 Connolly Carriage House 300 Hammond St. Academic 1975 Connolly Faculty Center 300 Hammond St. Academic 1975 Silvio O. Conte Forum 2601 Beacon St. Sports & Administrative 1988 Cottage and Garages 885 Centre St. Residence 1974 Cushing Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1960 Cushing House 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Daly House ² 262 Beacon St. Jesuit Residence 1974 Daly House ² 262 Beacon St. Jesuit Residence 1981 Devlin Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1924 Dining Hall Lower Campus 60 St. Thomas More Rd. Student Services 1994 Donaldson House 90 College Rd. Administrative 1975 Duchesne East/West 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1975 Faber House 102 College Rd. Academic Residence 1975 Faber House 102 College Rd. Student Residence 1975 Faber House 102 College Rd. Academic 1938 Fenwick Hall 17 Hammond St. Student Residence 1960 William. J. Flynn Student Residence 1960 William. J. Flynn Student Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1926 William. J. Flynn Student Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1948 Gabelli Hall 80 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1960 William. J. Flynn Student Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1948 Gabelli Hall 80 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1968 Haley House 114 Hammond St. Child Care Center 1969 Haley House 114 Hammond St. Student Residence 1968 Haley House 114 Hammond St. Student Residence 1968 Haley House 114 Hammond St. Student Residence 1968 Haley House 116 College Rd. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hardey House 116 College Rd. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hardey House 116 College Rd. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hovey House 116 College Rd. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hovey House 116 College Rd. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hovey House 116 College Rd. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hovey House 116 College Rd. Academic & Ad	112,491
Carney Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1962 Cheverus Hall 127 Hammond St. Student Residence 1960 Claver Hall 40 Tudor Rd. Student Residence 1955 Connolly Carriage House 300 Hammond St. Academic 1975 Silvio O. Conte Forum 2601 Beacon St. Sports & Administrative 1988 Cottage and Garages 885 Centre St. Residence 1974 Cushing Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1960 Cushing House 262 Beacon St. Student Residence 1974 Daly House² 262 Beacon St. Jesuit Residence 1981 Devlin Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1924 Dining Hall Lower Campus 60 St. Thomas More Rd. Student Residence 1975 Duchesne East/West 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1975 Faber House 102 College Rd. Administrative 1975 Faber House 102 College Rd. Academic 1975 Faber House 102 College Rd. Academic 1976 William J. Flynn Student Residence 1960 Fitzpatrick Hall 46 Tudor Rd. Student Residence 1960 Fitzpatrick Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1960 William J. Flynn Student Academic & Administrative 1975 Fulton Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1975 Fulton Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1948 Gabelli Hall 80 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1988 Gasson Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1948 Gabelli Hall 80 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1958 Greycliff Hall 194 Hammond St. Student Residence 1969 Haley House 114 Hammond St. Student Residence 1969 Haley House 114 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1969 Haley House 116 College Rd. Administrative 1968 Hovey House 116 College Rd. Administrative 1968 Hovey House 116 College Rd. Administrative 1968 Hovey House 116 College Rd. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hovey House 116 College Rd. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hovey House 116 College Rd. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hovey House 116 College Rd. Acad	3,761
Cheverus Hall 127 Hammond St. Student Residence 1960 Claver Hall 40 Tudor Rd. Student Residence 1975 Connolly Carriage House 300 Hammond St. Academic 1975 Connolly Faculty Center 300 Hammond St. Academic 1975 Silvio O. Conte Forum 2601 Beacon St. Sports & Administrative 1988 Cottage and Garages 885 Centre St. Residence 1974 Cushing Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1960 Cushing House 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Daly House² 262 Beacon St. Jesuit Residence 1974 Daly House² 262 Beacon St. Jesuit Residence 1981 Daly House² 262 Beacon St. Jesuit Residence 1974 Daly House² 260 St. Thomas More Rd. Student Services 1994 Donaldson House 90 College Rd. Administrative 1975 Edmond's Hall 200 St. Thomas More Rd. Student Residence 1974 Edmond's Hall 46 Tudor Rd.	101,059
Claver Hall 40 Tudor Rd. Student Residence 1955 Connolly Carriage House 300 Hammond St. Academic 1975 Connolly Faculty Center 300 Hammond St. Academic 1975 Silvio O. Conte Forum 2601 Beacon St. Sports & Administrative 1988 Cottage and Garages 885 Centre St. Residence 1974 Cushing Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1960 Cushing Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1974 Daly House² 262 Beacon St. Jesuit Residence 1974 Daly House² 262 Beacon St. Jesuit Residence 1981 Devlin Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1924 Dining Hall Lower Campus 60 St. Thomas More Rd. Student Services 1994 Donaldson House 90 College Rd. Administrative 1975 Duchesne East/West 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Edmond's Hall 200 St. Thomas More Rd. Student Residence 1975 Faber House	32,102
Connolly Carriage House Connolly Faculty Center 300 Hammond St. Academic 1975 Connolly Faculty Center 300 Hammond St. Academic 1978 Slivio O. Conte Forum 2601 Beacon St. Sports & Administrative 1988 Cottage and Garages 885 Centre St. Residence 1974 Cushing Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1960 Cushing House 282 Beacon St. Jesuit Residence 1974 Daly House² 262 Beacon St. Jesuit Residence 1981 Devlin Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1924 Dining Hall Lower Campus On College Rd. Donaldson House 90 College Rd. Administrative 1975 Duchesne East/ West 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Edmond's Hall 200 St. Thomas More Rd. Student Residence 1975 Faber House 102 College Rd. Academic Student Residence 1975 Faber House 102 College Rd. Academic Student Residence 1975 Faber House 102 College Rd. Student Residence 1976 William. J. Flynn Student Recreation Complex Recreation Complex Recreation Complex Academic & Administrative 1960 William. J. Flynn Student Recreation Complex Academic & Administrative 1972 Fulton Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1974 Gabelli Hall 80 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1988 Gasson Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1918 Gabelli Hall 80 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1988 Greycliff Hall 2051 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1969 Haley House 114 Hammond St. Child Care Center 1969 Haley Carriage House 114 Hammond St. Child Care Center 1969 Haley Carriage House 116 College Rd. Administrative 1966 Hopkins House 116 College Rd. Administrative 1971 Ignaci Hall 100 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence/Administrative 1971 Ignaci Hall 100 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence/Admin. 1973	12,980
Connolly Faculty Center 300 Hammond St. Academic 1975 Silvio O. Conte Forum 2601 Beacon St. Sports & Administrative 1988 Cottage and Garages 885 Centre St. Residence 1974 Cushing Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1960 Cushing House 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Daly House² 262 Beacon St. Jesuit Residence 1981 Devlin Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1924 Dining Hall Lower Campus 60 St. Thomas More Rd. Student Services 1994 Donaldson House 90 College Rd. Administrative 1975 Duchesne East/ West 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1975 Edmond's Hall 200 St. Thomas More Rd. Student Residence 1975 Faber House 102 College Rd. Academic 1938 Fenwick Hall 46 Tudor Rd. Student Residence 1960 Fitzpatrick Hall 137 Hammond St. Student Residence 1960 William. J. Flynn Student Recreation Complex Recreation Complex Academic & Administrative 1972 Fulton Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1972 Fulton Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1973 Fulton Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1974 Bason Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1975 Fulton Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1988 Gasson Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1913 Gonzaga Hall 149 Hammond St. Student Residence 1988 Greycliff Hall 2051 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1969 Haley House 314 Hammond St. Child Care Center 1969 Haley Carriage House 134 Hammond St. Child Care Center 1969 Haley Carriage House 134 Hammond St. Child Care Center 1969 Haley Carriage House 136 Administrative 1966 Holykins House 136 Administrative 1974 Higgins Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1969 Hardey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1969 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1969 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1971 Ignacio Hall	7,035
Silvio O. Conte Forum Cottage and Garages 885 Centre St. Residence 1974 Cushing Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1960 Cushing House 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Daly House² 262 Beacon St. Jesuit Residence 1981 Devlin Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1924 Dining Hall Lower Campus 60 St. Thomas More Rd. Devlin Hall Compus Coushing Hall Lower Campus 60 St. Thomas More Rd. Cushing Hall Lower Campus Donaldson House 90 College Rd. Administrative 1975 Duchesne East/West 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Edmond's Hall 200 St. Thomas More Rd. Student Residence 1975 Faber House 102 College Rd. Academic 1975 Faber House 102 College Rd. Student Residence 1960 Fitzpatrick Hall 137 Hammond St. Student Residence 1960 William. J. Flynn Student Recreation Complex 2603 Beacon St. Sports & Administrative 1972 Fulton Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1974 Gabelli Hall 80 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1988 Gasson Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1913 Gonzaga Hall 149 Hammond St. Student Residence 1958 Greycliff Hall 2051 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1969 Haley House 1314 Hammond St. Child Care Center 1969 Haley House 149 Hammond St. Child Care Center 1969 Haley House 160 Administrative 1966 Hopkins House 116 College Rd. Administrative 1968 Hovey House 1258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hovey House 158 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hovey House 158 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hovey House 158 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hovey House 1960 Administrative 1967 Higgins Hall 100 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence/Admin. 1973	12,832
Cottage and Garages 885 Centre St. Residence 1974 Cushing Hall Midde Campus Academic & Administrative 1960 Cushing House 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Daly House² 262 Beacon St. Jesuit Residence 1981 Devlin Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1924 Dining Hall Lower Campus 60 St. Thomas More Rd. Student Services 1994 Donaldson House 90 College Rd. Administrative 1975 Duchesne East/West 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Edmond's Hall 200 St. Thomas More Rd. Student Residence 1975 Faber House 102 College Rd. Academic 1975 Faber House 102 College Rd. Academic 1960 Fitzpatrick Hall 46 Tudor Rd. Student Residence 1960 Fitzpatrick Hall 37 Hammond St. Student Residence 1960 William. J. Flynn Student Recreation Complex 2603 Beacon St. Sports & Administrative 1948 Gasson Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1948 Gasson Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1948 Gasson Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1913 Gonzaga Hall 149 Hammond St. Student Residence 1968 Greycliff Hall 2051 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1969 Haley House 314 Hammond St. Student Residence 1969 Haley Carriage House 314 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1969 Haley Carriage House 314 Hammond St. Child Care Center 1969 Hardey House 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Higgins Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1966 Hopkins House 116 College Rd. Administrative 1966 Hopkins House 116 College Rd. Administrative 1967 Hopkins House 116 College Rd. Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hovey House 1960 Administrative 1967 Halpgacio Hall 1900 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence/Admin. 1973	270,285
Cushing Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1960 Cushing House 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Daly House² 262 Beacon St. Jesuit Residence 1981 Devlin Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1924 Dining Hall Lower Campus 60 St. Thomas More Rd. Student Services 1994 Donaldson House 90 College Rd. Administrative 1975 Duchesne East/West 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Edmond's Hall 200 St. Thomas More Rd. Student Residence 1975 Faber House 102 College Rd. Academic 1938 Fenwick Hall 200 St. Thomas More Rd. Student Residence 1960 Fitzpatrick Hall 46 Tudor Rd. Student Residence 1960 Fitzpatrick Hall 137 Hammond St. Student Residence 1960 William. J. Flynn Student Recreation Complex 2603 Beacon St. Sports & Administrative 1948 Gabelli Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1948 Gasson Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1948 Gasson Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1913 Gonzaga Hall 149 Hammond St. Student Residence 1958 Greycliff Hall 2051 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1969 Haley House 314 Hammond St. Child Care Center 1969 Haley Carriage House 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Higgins Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1966 Hopkins House 116 College Rd. Administrative 1966 Hopkins House 158 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1966 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1967 Ignacio Hall 100 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence/Admin. 1973	4,342
Cushing House885 Centre St.Student Residence1974Daly House²262 Beacon St.Jesuit Residence1981Devlin HallMiddle CampusAcademic & Administrative1924Dining Hall Lower Campus60 St. Thomas More Rd.Student Services1994Donaldson House90 College Rd.Administrative1975Duchesne East/ West885 Centre St.Student Residence1974Edmond's Hall200 St. Thomas More Rd.Student Residence1975Faber House102 College Rd.Academic1938Fenwick Hall46 Tudor Rd.Student Residence1960Fitzpatrick Hall137 Hammond St.Student Residence1960William. J. Flynn StudentStudent Residence1960William. J. Flynn StudentSports & Administrative1972Recreation Complex2603 Beacon St.Sports & Administrative1972Fulton HallMiddle CampusAcademic & Administrative1948Gabelli Hall80 Commonwealth Ave.Student Residence1988Gasson HallMiddle CampusAcademic & Administrative1913Gonzaga Hall149 Hammond St.Student Residence1958Greycliff Hall2051 Commonwealth Ave.Student Residence1969Haley House314 Hammond St.Academic & Administrative1969Haley Carriage House314 Hammond St.Child Care Center1969Hardey House485 Centre St.Student Residence1974Higgins Hall<	65,141
Daly House²262 Beacon St.Jesuit Residence1981Devlin HallMiddle CampusAcademic & Administrative1924Dining Hall Lower Campus60 St. Thomas More Rd.Student Services1994Donaldson House90 College Rd.Administrative1975Duchesne East/West885 Centre St.Student Residence1974Edmond's Hall200 St. Thomas More Rd.Student Residence1975Faber House102 College Rd.Academic1938Fenwick Hall46 Tudor Rd.Student Residence1960Fitzpatrick Hall137 Hammond St.Student Residence1960William. J. Flynn StudentStudent Residence1960Recreation Complex2603 Beacon St.Sports & Administrative1972Fulton HallMiddle CampusAcademic & Administrative1948Gabelli Hall80 Commonwealth Ave.Student Residence1988Gasson HallMiddle CampusAcademic & Administrative1913Gonzaga Hall149 Hammond St.Student Residence1958Greycliff Hall2051 Commonwealth Ave.Student Residence1969Haley House314 Hammond St.Academic & Administrative1969Haley Carriage House314 Hammond St.Child Care Center1969Hardey House385 Centre St.Student Residence1974Higgins HallMiddle CampusAcademic & Administrative1966Hoykins House116 College Rd.Administrative1966Hovey Hous	25,709
Devlin Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1924 Dining Hall Lower Campus 60 St. Thomas More Rd. Student Services 1994 Donaldson House 90 College Rd. Administrative 1975 Duchesne East/West 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Edmond's Hall 200 St. Thomas More Rd. Student Residence 1975 Faber House 102 College Rd. Academic 1938 Fenwick Hall 46 Tudor Rd. Student Residence 1960 Fitzpatrick Hall 137 Hammond St. Student Residence 1960 William. J. Flynn Student Recreation Complex 2603 Beacon St. Sports & Administrative 1972 Fulton Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1948 Gasson Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1913 Gonzaga Hall 149 Hammond St. Student Residence 1958 Greycliff Hall 2051 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1969 Haley House 314 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1969 Haley Carriage House 314 Hammond St. Child Care Center 1969 Hardey House 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Higgins Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1969 Hopkins House 116 College Rd. Administrative 1966 Hopkins House 116 College Rd. Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1971 Ignacio Hall 100 Commonwealth Ave Student Residence/Admin. 1973	5,584
Dining Hall Lower Campus 60 St. Thomas More Rd. Student Services 1994 Donaldson House 90 College Rd. Administrative 1975 Duchesne East/West 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Edmond's Hall 200 St. Thomas More Rd. Student Residence 1975 Faber House 102 College Rd. Academic 1938 Fenwick Hall 46 Tudor Rd. Student Residence 1960 Fitzpatrick Hall 137 Hammond St. Student Residence 1960 William. J. Flynn Student Recreation Complex 2603 Beacon St. Sports & Administrative 1972 Fulton Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1948 Gabelli Hall 80 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1988 Gasson Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1913 Gonzaga Hall 149 Hammond St. Student Residence 1958 Greycliff Hall 2051 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1969 Haley House 314 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1969 Haley Garriage House 314 Hammond St. Child Care Center 1969 Hardey House 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Higgins Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1969 Hardey House 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Higgins Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1969 Hardey House 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Higgins Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1968 Hopkins House 116 College Rd. Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hovey House Student Residence/Admin. 1973	90,823
Donaldson House 90 College Rd. Administrative 1975 Duchesne East/West 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Edmond's Hall 200 St. Thomas More Rd. Student Residence 1975 Faber House 102 College Rd. Academic 1938 Fenwick Hall 46 Tudor Rd. Student Residence 1960 Fitzpatrick Hall 137 Hammond St. Student Residence 1960 William. J. Flynn Student Recreation Complex 2603 Beacon St. Sports & Administrative 1972 Fulton Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1948 Gabelli Hall 80 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1988 Gasson Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1913 Gonzaga Hall 149 Hammond St. Student Residence 1958 Greycliff Hall 2051 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1969 Haley House 314 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1969 Haley Carriage House 314 Hammond St. Child Care Center 1969 Hardey House 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Hardey House 116 College Rd. Administrative 1966 Hopkins House 116 College Rd. Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1971 Ignacio Hall 100 Commonwealth Ave Student Residence/Admin. 1973	63,736
Duchesne East/West885 Centre St.Student Residence1974Edmond's Hall200 St. Thomas More Rd.Student Residence1975Faber House102 College Rd.Academic1938Fenwick Hall46 Tudor Rd.Student Residence1960Fitzpatrick Hall137 Hammond St.Student Residence1960William. J. Flynn StudentRecreation Complex2603 Beacon St.Sports & Administrative1972Fulton HallMiddle CampusAcademic & Administrative1948Gabelli Hall80 Commonwealth Ave.Student Residence1988Gasson HallMiddle CampusAcademic & Administrative1913Gonzaga Hall149 Hammond St.Student Residence1958Greycliff Hall2051 Commonwealth Ave.Student Residence1969Haley House314 Hammond St.Academic & Administrative1969Haley Carriage House314 Hammond St.Child Care Center1969Hardey House385 Centre St.Student Residence1974Higgins HallMiddle CampusAcademic & Administrative1966Hopkins House116 College Rd.Administrative1968Hovey House258 Hammond St.Academic & Administrative1968Hovey House258 Hammond St.Academic & Administrative1971Ignacio Hall100 Commonwealth AveStudent Residence/Admin.1973	3,910
Edmond's Hall 200 St. Thomas More Rd. Student Residence 1975 Faber House 102 College Rd. Academic 1938 Fenwick Hall 46 Tudor Rd. Student Residence 1960 Fitzpatrick Hall 137 Hammond St. Student Residence 1960 William. J. Flynn Student Recreation Complex 2603 Beacon St. Sports & Administrative 1972 Fulton Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1948 Gabelli Hall 80 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1988 Gasson Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1913 Gonzaga Hall 149 Hammond St. Student Residence 1958 Greycliff Hall 2051 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1969 Haley House 314 Hammond St. Student Residence 1969 Haley Carriage House 314 Hammond St. Child Care Center 1969 Hardey House 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Higgins Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1966 Hopkins House 116 College Rd. Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1971 Ignacio Hall 100 Commonwealth Ave Student Residence/Admin. 1973	53,513
Faber House 102 College Rd. Academic 1938 Fenwick Hall 46 Tudor Rd. Student Residence 1960 Fitzpatrick Hall 137 Hammond St. Student Residence 1960 William. J. Flynn Student Recreation Complex 2603 Beacon St. Sports & Administrative 1972 Fulton Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1948 Gabelli Hall 80 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1988 Gasson Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1913 Gonzaga Hall 149 Hammond St. Student Residence 1958 Greycliff Hall 2051 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1969 Haley House 314 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1969 Haley Carriage House 314 Hammond St. Child Care Center 1969 Hardey House 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Higgins Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1966 Hopkins House 116 College Rd. Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1971 Ignacio Hall 100 Commonwealth Ave Student Residence/Admin. 1973	245,078
Fenwick Hall 46 Tudor Řd. Student Residence 1960 Fitzpatrick Hall 137 Hammond St. Student Residence 1960 William. J. Flynn Student Recreation Complex 2603 Beacon St. Sports & Administrative 1972 Fulton Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1948 Gabelli Hall 80 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1988 Gasson Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1913 Gonzaga Hall 149 Hammond St. Student Residence 1958 Greycliff Hall 2051 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1969 Haley House 314 Hammond St. Student Residence 1969 Haley Carriage House 314 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1969 Hardey House 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Higgins Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1966 Hopkins House 116 College Rd. Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1971 Ignacio Hall 100 Commonwealth Ave Student Residence/Admin. 1973	3,081
Fitzpatrick Hall 137 Hammond St. Student Residence 1960 William. J. Flynn Student Recreation Complex 2603 Beacon St. Sports & Administrative 1972 Fulton Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1948 Gabelli Hall 80 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1988 Gasson Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1913 Gonzaga Hall 149 Hammond St. Student Residence 1958 Greycliff Hall 2051 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1969 Haley House 314 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1969 Haley Carriage House 314 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1969 Hardey House 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Higgins Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1966 Hopkins House 116 College Rd. Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1971 Ignacio Hall 100 Commonwealth Ave Student Residence/Admin. 1973	30,104
William. J. Flynn Student Recreation Complex 2603 Beacon St. Sports & Administrative 1972 Fulton Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1948 Gabelli Hall Bo Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1988 Gasson Hall Gonzaga Hall Gonzaga Hall Hammond St. Student Residence 1958 Greycliff Hall 2051 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1969 Haley House Haley Carriage House Haley Carriage House Hardey House 314 Hammond St. Child Care Center 1969 Hardey House Hardey House Best Centre St. Student Residence 1969 Hardey House Hardey House Hardey House Hardey House Hopkins House Hopkins House 116 College Rd. Howey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1971 Ignacio Hall Hop Commonwealth Ave Student Residence / Admin. 1973	31,561
Recreation Complex 2603 Beacon St. Sports & Administrative 1972 Fulton Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1948 Gabelli Hall 80 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1988 Gasson Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1913 Gonzaga Hall Gonzaga Hall 149 Hammond St. Student Residence 1958 Greycliff Hall 2051 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1969 Haley House 314 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1969 Haley Carriage House 314 Hammond St. Child Care Center 1969 Hardey House 485 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Higgins Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1966 Hopkins House 116 College Rd. Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1971 Ignacio Hall 100 Commonwealth Ave Student Residence/Admin. 1973	31,301
Fulton Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1948 Gabelli Hall 80 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1988 Gasson Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1913 Gonzaga Hall 149 Hammond St. Student Residence 1958 Greycliff Hall 2051 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1969 Haley House 314 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1969 Haley Carriage House 314 Hammond St. Child Care Center 1969 Hardey House 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Higgins Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1966 Hopkins House 116 College Rd. Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1971 Ignacio Hall 100 Commonwealth Ave Student Residence/Admin. 1973	113,650
Gabelli Hall Gasson Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1913 Gonzaga Hall Gonzaga Hall Greycliff Hall 149 Hammond St. Student Residence 1958 Greycliff Hall 2051 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1969 Haley House 314 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1969 Haley Carriage House 314 Hammond St. Child Care Center 1969 Hardey House 485 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Higgins Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1966 Hopkins House 116 College Rd. Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1971 Ignacio Hall 100 Commonwealth Ave Student Residence 1973	126,088
Gasson Hall Gonzaga Hall Gonzaga Hall Gonzaga Hall Gonzaga Hall Greycliff Hall Just Hammond St. Greycliff Hall Just Hammond St. Student Residence Just Haley House Haley Carriage House Just Hammond St. Haley Carriage House Just Hammond St. Haley Carriage House Just Hammond St. Haley Carriage House Hardey House Hardey House Hardey House Hardey House Huggins Hall Hopkins House Hopkins House Hopkins House Hovey House Hovey House Just Hammond St. Howey House Just Hammond St. Hardey Hammond St. Hardey House Hopkins House Hopkins House Hopkins House Hovey House Just Hammond St. Hardey House House Howey House Just Hammond St. Hardey Hammond	69,844
Gonzaga Hall 149 Hammond St. Student Residence 1958 Greycliff Hall 2051 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1969 Haley House 314 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1969 Haley Carriage House 314 Hammond St. Child Care Center 1969 Hardey House 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Higgins Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1966 Hopkins House 116 College Rd. Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1971 Ignacio Hall 100 Commonwealth Ave Student Residence/Admin. 1973	72,638
Greycliff Hall 2051 Commonwealth Ave. Student Residence 1969 Haley House 314 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1969 Haley Carriage House 314 Hammond St. Child Care Center 1969 Hardey House 885 Centre St. Student Residence 1974 Higgins Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1966 Hopkins House 116 College Rd. Administrative 1968 Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1971 Ignacio Hall 100 Commonwealth Ave Student Residence / Admin. 1973	35,960
Haley House314 Hammond St.Academic & Administrative1969Haley Carriage House314 Hammond St.Child Care Center1969Hardey House885 Centre St.Student Residence1974Higgins HallMiddle CampusAcademic & Administrative1966Hopkins House116 College Rd.Administrative1968Hovey House258 Hammond St.Academic & Administrative1971Ignacio Hall100 Commonwealth AveStudent Residence/Admin.1973	12,318
Haley Carriage House314 Hammond St.Child Care Center1969Hardey House885 Centre St.Student Residence1974Higgins HallMiddle CampusAcademic & Administrative1966Hopkins House116 College Rd.Administrative1968Hovey House258 Hammond St.Academic & Administrative1971Ignacio Hall100 Commonwealth AveStudent Residence/Admin.1973	9,294
Hardey House885 Centre St.Student Residence1974Higgins HallMiddle CampusAcademic & Administrative1966Hopkins House116 College Rd.Administrative1968Hovey House258 Hammond St.Academic & Administrative1971Ignacio Hall100 Commonwealth AveStudent Residence/Admin.1973	5,081
Higgins HallMiddle CampusAcademic & Administrative1966Hopkins House116 College Rd.Administrative1968Hovey House258 Hammond St.Academic & Administrative1971Ignacio Hall100 Commonwealth AveStudent Residence/Admin.1973	40,152
Hopkins House116 College Rd.Administrative1968Hovey House258 Hammond St.Academic & Administrative1971Ignacio Hall100 Commonwealth AveStudent Residence/Admin.1973	132,251
Hovey House 258 Hammond St. Academic & Administrative 1971 Ignacio Hall 100 Commonwealth Ave Student Residence/Admin. 1973	4,274
Ignacio Hall 100 Commonwealth Ave Student Residence/Admin. 1973	11,148
	11,146 $121,542$
	53,014
J J	
J .	65,193
	30,704
Law Library 885 Centre St. Library 1996	83,641
Lawrence House 122 College Rd. Administrative 1968	3,681
Loyola Hall 42 Tudor Rd. Student Residence 1955 Middle Compuse Academic & Administrative 1051	17,046
Lyons Hall Middle Campus Academic & Administrative 1951	83,810

Buildings Related to Boston College Operations

Location and Primary Use, Spring 1997 (Continued)

Name	Location	Primary Use	Date Constructed or Acquired	Gross Square Footage ¹
Manresa House & Garage ³	188 Beacon St.	Jesuit Residence	1989	5,733
Mary House	885 Centre St.	Academic & Administrative	1974	4,376
		Student Services & Admin.	1960	126,669
McCliny Holl	Middle Campus			
McGuinn Hall	Middle Campus	Academic & Administrative	1968	143,310
Medeiros Townhouses	60 Tudor Rd.	Student Residence	1971	22,568
Eugene F. Merkert Chemistry Center	2609 Beacon St.	Academic & Administrative	1991	116,601
Mill Street Cottage	29 Mill St.	Residence	1974	2,879
Modular Apartments	Lower Campus	Student Residence	1970	104,100
Murray House	292 Hammond St.	Commuter Center	1967	8,490
Murray Carriage House	292 Hammond St.	Academic	1967	2,617
O'Connell House	185 Hammond St.	Student Union	1938	32,007
Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. Library	Middle Campus	Central Research Library	1984	194,095
Parking Garage	2599 Beacon St.	General Parking Facility	1979	302,023
Parking Garage	40 St. Thomas More Rd.	General Parking Facility	1994	328,972
Quonset Hut	885 Centre St.	Gymnasium	1974	5,964
Rahner House	96 College Rd.	Administrative	1952	2,799
Roberts House & Garage ³	246 Beacon St.	Jesuit Residence	1989	8,583
Robsham Theater Arts Center	50 St. Thomas More Rd.	Student Services & Academic	1981	31,615
Roncalli Hall	200 Hammond St.	Student Residence	1965	32,841
Rubenstein Hall	90 Commonwealth Ave.	Student Residence	1973	125,869
Service Building	Middle Campus	Academic & Administrative	1948	33,718
Shaw House	372 Beacon St.	Student Residence	1962	9,494
Commander Shea Field	2605 Beacon St.	Baseball/Soccer Field	1960	-, -
Southwell Hall	38 Commonwealth Ave.	Administrative	1937	12,338
St. Ignatius Maintenance Building	Middle Campus	Administrative	1993	2,372
St. Mary's Hall ²	Middle Campus	Jesuit Residence	1917	135,484
St. Thomas More Hall	2150 Commonwealth Ave.	Administrative	1955	64,584
Stuart House and the	2100 Commonwealth 11ve.	1 minimotitut (C	1000	0 1,00 1
James W. Smith Wing	885 Centre St.	Academic & Administrative	1974	104,884
Trinity Chapel (Newton)	885 Centre St.	Chapel	1974	20,578
Vanderslice Hall	70 St. Thomas More Rd.	Student Residence	1993	119,492
Vouté Hall	110 Commonwealth Ave.	Student Residence	1988	88,539
Michael P. Walsh Hall	150 St. Thomas More Rd.	Student Res. & Dining Fac.	1980	205,801
Welch Hall	182 Hammond St.	Student Residence	1965	32,876
	Weston, MA	Research & Administrative	1905	22,182
Weston Observatory				
Williams Hall	144 Hammond St.	Student Residence	1965	32,868
Xavier Hall	44 Tudor Rd.	Student Residence	1955	12,938
_	25 Lawrence Ave.	Administrative	1993	4,722
	36 College Rd.	Administrative	1974	3,766
	66 Commonwealth Ave.	Student Residence & Admin.	1989	59,016
	31 Lawrence Ave.	Academic	1979	5,105
	31 Lawrence Ave. Garage	Administrative	1996	1,985
_	50 College Rd.	Administrative	1996	4,303
_	55 Lee Rd.	Residence	1978	7,363
_	90 St. Thomas More Rd.	Student Residence	1993	110,487
_	194 Beacon St.	Academic	1996	5,763
Total Gross Square Footage			5.5	591,812 ⁴

¹ GSF excludes all void areas such as "open to below" atrium type space.

Note: The above statistics do not include leased properties. Statistics include total properties owned by Boston College as of May 31, 1997.

Source: Space Management

² Rented to the Jesuit Community of Boston College.

³ Owned by the Jesuit Community of Boston College.

⁴ Total GSF does not include Manresa and Roberts - See Footnote 3.

Boston College Properties

Spring 1997

	Building Gross	
<u> </u>	Square Footage	Acres
pper Campus		
oncalli, Welch, and Williams Halls	98,585	3.1
'Connell House and Upper Campus Dormitories	267,464	10.9
otal Upper Campus	366,049	14.0
iddle Campus		
rea bounded by Beacon Street, Lower Campus Road, College Road, and Commonwealth Avenue — including		
the Ignacio and Rubenstein Residence Halls, 66 Commonwealth Avenue Residence Hall, Gabelli Hall,	0.000.001	40.6
Vouté Hall, Southwell Hall, and the Merkert Chemistry Center	2,083,321 3,766	43.2 0.2
6 College Road O College Road	4,303	0.2
College Road (Thea Bowman AHANA Center)	3,528	0.2
B College Road (Brock House)	4,146	0.1
College Road (Bourneuf House)	4,460	0.2
O College Road (Donaldson House)	3,910	0.2
6 College Road (Rahner House)	2,799	0.1
2 College Road (Faber House)	3,081	0.2
6 College Road (Hopkins House)	4,274	0.1
22 College Road (Lawrence House)	3,681	0.1
'6 Commonwealth Avenue (Bea House)	4,685	0.2
3 Old Colony Road (Botolph House)	7,136	0.4
otal Middle Campus	2,133,090	45.4
ower Campus		
rea bounded by Beacon Street, Lower Campus Road, and St. Thomas More Road (excluding MDC property)		
— including Vanderslice Hall and 60, 70, & 90 St. Thomas More Road	2,359,814	52.7
50 Commonwealth Avenue (St. Thomas More Hall)	64,584	3.4
otal Lower Campus	2,424,398	56.1
otal Chestnut Hill Campus	4,923,537	115.5
ewton Campus	542,995	40.3
otal Chestnut Hill and Newton Campuses	5,466,532	155.8
utlying Properties		
ewton		
194 Beacon Street	5,763	0.3
262 Beacon Street (Daly House)	5,584	0.5
258 Hammond Street (Hovey House)	11,148	4.1
292 Hammond Street (Murray House)	8,490	1.2
292 Hammond Street (Murray Carriage House)	2,617	1.0
300 Hammond Street (Connolly Faculty Center)	12,832	1.6
300 Hammond Street (Connolly Carriage House) 314 Hammond Street (Haley House)	7,035	1 2
314 Hammond Street (Haley Carriage House)	9,294 5,081	1.3
25 Lawrence Avenue	4,722	0.2
31 Lawrence Avenue	5,105	0.3
31 Lawrence Avenue (Garage)	1,985	0.0
55 Lee Road	7,363	0.4
67 Lee Road (Canisius House)	3,761	0.2
	90,780	10.1
oston		0.1
2051 Commonwealth Avenue (Greycliff Hall)	12,318	
2051 Commonwealth Avenue (Greycliff Hall) Veston		
2051 Commonwealth Avenue (Greycliff Hall) Veston Weston Observatory	12,318 22,182	
2051 Commonwealth Avenue (Greycliff Hall) Veston		19.4 29.6

Note: These statistics exclude leased properties as well as properties adjacent to the main campus owned and utilized by the Jesuit Community of Boston College (Manresa House and garage [188 Beacon Street] 5,733 GSF - 0.2 acres; Roberts House and garage [246 Beacon Street] 8,583 GSF - 0.6 acres). Statistics as of May 31, 1997. Source: Space Management (square footage); Buildings and Grounds (acreage)

Facility Capacities

Fall 1997

Facility & Location*	Lecture/Event Seating	Dinner Seating	Buffet Seating	Reception/ Standing
	Scaling	Jeaning	Scatting	Standing
Athletics Alumni Stadium	44.500			
Conte Forum	44,500	-	-	-
	8,500/7,600**	1 100	700	9.000
Kelly Rink	075	1,100	700	2,000
Power Gymnasium	975	600	450	1,000
The Shea Room Flyon Student Represtion Complex	250	160	140	300
Flynn Student Recreation Complex	2,809	-	-	4,000
Auditoriums				
Cushing Hall 001	160	-	-	-
Devlin Hall 008	297	-	-	-
Fulton Hall 518	205	-	-	-
Gasson Hall 305 (Fulton Debate)	102	-	-	-
Higgins Hall 304	160	-	-	-
Higgins Hall 307	160	-	-	-
McGuinn Hall 121	266	-	-	-
Merkert Chemistry Center 127	150	-	-	-
Robsham Theater Arts Center	591	-	-	-
Stuart Hall 315, Newton Campus	178	-	-	-
Stuart Hall 411, Newton Campus	130	-	-	-
Dining Halls***				
Boston Room, New Dining Hall	-	40	32	50
Eagle's Nest, McElroy Commons	-	450	350	-
Faculty Dining Room, McElroy Commons	-	150	125	175
Heights Room, New Dining Hall	-	240	200	325
McElroy Main Dining Hall, McElroy Commons	-	900	700	1,100
New Dining Hall, Main Dining Area	-	803	803	803
Newton Campus Cafeteria, Stuart House	-	250	200	-
Newton Room, New Dining Hall	-	40	32	50
Stuart Snack Bar, Stuart House, Newton Campus	-	250	200	-
Welsh Dining Hall, Lyons Hall	-	500	400	550
Houses				
Barat House, Newton Campus	50	64	64	90
Haley House, 314 Hammond Street	20	04	04	-
Hovey House Library, 258 Hammond Street	25	_	_	_
O'Connell House, 185 Hammond Street	-	200	250	_
Multi-Purpose				
Cabaret Room, Vanderslice Hall	275	115	100	400
Kresge Room & Lobby, Robsham Theater Arts Center	213	113	-	150
Lynch Executive Conference Center, Fulton Hall	40	_	_	80
McElroy Conference Room, McElroy Commons	60	60	50	-
McGuinn 3rd Floor Lounge	50	UU	30	75
McGuinn 5th Floor Lounge	50 50	-	-	75 75
Murray Conference Room, McElroy Commons	40	-	-	73
Newton Chapel, Newton Campus		-	-	-
T-100, Gasson Hall	500 300	140	100	200
				200
University Conference Center, Walsh Hall * All facilities are on the Chestrut Hill campus unless otherwise noted	425	200	200	425

Source: Bureau of Conferences and Planning & Construction

^{**} All facilities are on the Chestnut Hill campus unless otherwise noted.

** Seating for basketball is 8,500; seating for hockey is 7,600.

*** Capacities shown for dining facilities are those used for function seating, and therefore differ from capacities for student dining.

Note: University facilities are available for function purposes through the Bureau of Conferences and/or the primary user responsible for the facility. All facilities are not available to all groups. The capacity figures are those used by the Bureau of Conferences in determining appropriate space needs for scheduled functions. scheduled functions.

Dining Facilities Fall 1997

Name	Location	Capacity
The Club	O'Connell House	56
Eagle's Nest Snack Bar	McElroy Commons	446
Faculty Dining Room	McElroy Commons	146
Lower Campus Dining Facilities	60 St. Thomas More Road	945
McElroy Dining Hall	McElroy Commons	774
McElroy Cafe	McElroy Commons	91
Newton Campus Cafeteria	Stuart House	290
Newton Campus Snack Bar	Stuart House	185
Welsh Dining Hall	Lyons Hall	550
Total Dining Hall Seating		3,483
Boston Room	60 St. Thomas More Road	40
Heights Room	60 St. Thomas More Road	250
Newton Room	60 St. Thomas More Road	40
Walsh Function Room	Walsh Hall	150
Total Function Room Seating		480
Total Capacity		3,963

Source: Dining Service

Offices

Spring 1997

Building	Offices	Building	Offices	Building	Offices	Building	Offices
Chestnut Hill Camp	us					Newton Campus	
Bea House	1	Faber House	3	Murray House	2	Alumni House	9
Bapst Library	5	Fulton Hall	157	O'Neill Library	55	Barat House	6
Botolph House	12	Gasson Hall	40	Rahner House	7	Kenny-Cottle Library	21
Bourneuf House	8	Haley House	7	Robsham Theater	7	Law Library	15
Thea Bowman		Haley Carriage Hou	use 2	Rubenstein Hall	23	Mary House	1
AHANA Center	7	Higgins Hall	65	Service Building	37	Stuart House	101
Brock House	7	Hopkins House	9	Southwell Hall	12	G 1 1	
Campion Hall	62	Hovey House	13	St. Thomas More Ha	all 127	Subtotal	153
Carney Hall	237	Lawrence House	9	25 Lawrence Avenue	5	Weston Observatory	17
Conte Forum	54	Lyons Hall	112	31 Lawrence Avenue	13	3	
Cushing Hall	77	McElroy Commons	32	36 College Road	8	Total Offices	1,673
Devlin Hall	53	McGuinn Hall	181	50 College Road	9		
Donaldson House	8	Merkert Chemistry	Ctr. 30	194 Beacon Steet	7		
		3		Subtotal	1,503		

Note: The above statistics do not include leased properties used in University operations. Statistics include total properties owned by Boston College as of May 31, 1997.

Source: Space Management

Classrooms

Spring 1997

Building	Number of Classrooms	Number of Stations
Campion Hall	12	571
Carney Hall	25	1,107
Cushing Hall	10	693
Devlin Hall	9	694
Fulton Hall	20	1,240
Gasson Hall	20	869
Higgins Hall	6	536
Kenny-Cottle Library	1	125
Lyons Hall	7	316
McGuinn Hall	13	550
Merkert Chemistry Center	3	246
O'Neill Library	8	411
Stuart House	9	578
Total	143	7,936

Note: The above statistics do not include leased properties used in University operations. Statistics include total properties owned by Boston College as of May 31, 1997.

Source: Space Management

Summary of Building Use

Spring 1997

Building Use	Number of Buildings
Student Residence ¹	28
Administrative	16
Academic and Administrative ²	23
Jesuit Residence ³	5
Miscellaneous Use ⁴	20
Total ³	92

¹ Keyes North and South = 1; Duchesne East and West = 1; Modulars = 1

Note: The above statistics do not include leased properties used in University operations. Statistics include total properties owned by Boston College as of May 31, 1997.

Source: Space Management

² Includes Weston Observatory.

³ Excludes Manresa House and Roberts House.

⁴ Includes gymnasiums, libraries, student union, etc.

Residence Hall Capacities

Fall 1997

Residence Hall	Address	Living Units	Students	Staff*	Total
Chestnut Hill Campus					
Upper Campus					
Cheverus Hall	127 Hammond Street	66	132	3	135
Claver Hall	40 Tudor Road	40	76	3	79
Fenwick Hall	46 Tudor Road	74	142	3	145
Fitzpatrick Hall	137 Hammond Street	73	141	3	144
Gonzaga Hall	149 Hammond Street	78	151	3	154
Kostka Hall	149 Hammond Street	79	154	3	157
Loyola Hall	42 Tudor Road	48	90	3	93
Medeiros Townhouses	60 Tudor Road	50	98	2	100
Roncalli Hall	200 Hammond Street	68	132	3	135
Shaw Hall	372 Beacon Street	7	20	1	21
Welch Hall	182 Hammond Street	78	159	3	162
Williams Hall	144 Hammond Street	72	141	3	144
Xavier Hall	44 Tudor Road	39	74	3	77
		772	1,510	36	1,546
Lower Campus					
Edmond's Hall	200 St. Thomas More Road	206	788	9	797
Gabelli Hall	80 Commonwealth Avenue	42	153	5	158
Greycliff Hall	2051 Commonwealth Avenue	30	46	2	48
Ignacio Hall	100 Commonwealth Avenue	65	358	5	363
Modulars	100 St. Thomas More Road	80	462	9	471
Rubenstein Hall	90 Commonwealth Avenue	64	350	5	355
Michael P. Walsh Hall	150 St. Thomas More Road	139	784	16	800
Joseph & Mae Vanderslice Hall	70 St. Thomas More Road	61	379	10	389
Vouté Hall	110 Commonwealth Avenue	57	216	6	222
66 Commonwealth Avenue	66 Commonwealth Avenue	124	146	4	150
90 St. Thomas More Road	90 St. Thomas More Road	60	348	9	357
		928	4,030	80	4,110
Newton Campus					
Cushing House	885 Centre Street	65	119	4	123
Duchesne East	885 Centre Street	63	127	4	131
Duchesne West	885 Centre Street	72	131	4	135
Hardey House	885 Centre Street	95	173	4	177
Keyes North	885 Centre Street	75	140	5	145
Keyes South	885 Centre Street	57	<u> </u>	3	108
		427	795	24	819
Total		2,127	6,335	140	6,475

^{*}Assistant Directors and Hall Directors are not included.

Source: Office of University Housing

FINANCE

Highlights of Financial Operations

For the Five Years Ending May 31, 1997 (Dollars in Millions)

	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997**
Operating Revenues					
Tuition and Fees	\$ 172.0	\$ 185.7	\$ 202.9	\$ 216.6	\$ 228.3
Sponsored Research & Training Grants	14.2	14.8	17.3	18.6	18.5
Government Grants & Student Aid	3.3	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.0
Auxiliary Enterprises	65.1	73.2	77.9	81.5	86.8
Other Revenues	3.5	5.2	5.8	5.8	6.4
Total Operating Revenues	258.1	282.2	307.3	326.6	344.0
Nonoperating Assets Used for Operations	18.0	17.3	20.7	18.9	12.3
Total Operating Revenues and Other Support	\$276.1	\$299.5	\$328.0	\$345.5	\$356.3
Expenses					
Instruction	\$ 88.3	\$ 95.1	\$ 104.6	\$ 114.0	\$ 126.3
Libraries	9.6	10.2	10.9	12.1	16.7
Sponsored Research	7.4	7.2	7.5	8.1	9.5
Student Services	11.4	12.3	13.4	14.8	16.4
Student Aid	35.4	38.8	43.7	50.4	52.5
General Administration	33.8	35.7	39.6	43.1	46.6
Plant Maintenance	15.9	17.7	18.8	20.3	0.0
Auxiliary Enterprises	59.3	67.1	71.4	76.3	83.5
Other	4.2	9.7	1.8	2.7	3.4
Total Expenses	\$265.3	\$293.8	\$311.7	\$341.9	\$354.9
Excess of Operating Revenues Over Expenses	\$10.8	\$5.7	\$16.3	\$3.6	\$1.4

Note: Beginning in FY1996, the format for reporting the results of operations changed from prior years. Figures for FY1992-1995 have been restated to conform with this change. This schedule does not include nonoperating revenues except to the extent those revenues were used for operations, in which case they are reported as "Nonoperating Assets Used for Operations." Nonoperating revenues consist of gifts, investment income, and realized and unrealized gains on investments.

Condensed Statement of Financial Position

As of May 31, 1997 (Dollars in Millions)

			1000		
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Assets					
Investments	\$ 455.7	\$ 538.6	\$ 579.6	\$ 680.0	\$ 766.3
Trustee Deposits	59.1	9.4	5.9	5.0	5.1
Receivables & Other	43.5	50.8	52.8	74.3	77.4
Physical Plant	452.9	507.5	567.8	587.8	603.4
Depreciation	(115.4)	(129.0)	(143.3)	(155.5)	(169.7)
Total Assets (Net)	\$895.8	\$977.3	\$1,062.8	\$1,191.6	\$1,282.5
Liabilities & Net Assets					
Payables	\$ 45.6	\$ 48.8	\$ 51.2	\$ 66.3	\$ 69.1
U.S. Government Loan Advances	25.6	26.3	27.0	28.2	28.9
Bonds, Notes & Mortgages Payable	247.1	281.9	299.0	296.4	294.4
	318.3	357.0	377.2	390.9	392.4
Net Assets	577.5	620.3	685.6	800.7	890.1
Total Liabilities & Net Assets	\$895.8	\$977.3	\$1,062.8	\$1,191.6	\$1,282.5

Source: Office of the Controller

^{*} FY1996 figures do not include a one-time curtailment charge of \$8.3 resulting from a change in accounting for the University's Postretirement Health Care Plan.

^{**} For FY1997, plant maintenance costs of \$26.1 million were allocated to functional expense categories. Source: Office of the Controller

Tuition and Fees
For the Ten Years Ending May 31, 1999

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Undergraduate Schools										
Arts & Sciences, Education,										
Management, Nursing	\$11,720	\$12,700	\$13,690	\$14,580	\$15,570	\$16,640	\$17,890	\$18,820	19,770	20,760
Advancing Studies (per course)	508	546	586	618	660	704	750	790	830	872
Summer Session (per credit hour)	208	224	240	254	270	288	308	324	342	360
Graduate Schools										
Arts & Sciences, Education,										
Nursing (per credit hour)	350	380	412	440	470	502	536	566	596	626
Law School	12,510		$15,570^{1}$	$16,590^2$	17,720	18,940			22,300	23,420
Management (per credit hour)	404		474	504	538	574	612	646	680	714
Social Work	10,500	11,370	12,280	13,080	13,970	14,930	15,910	16,740	17,580	18,460
MSW part-time (per credit hour)	285	308	332	354	378	404	432	456	480	504
DSW part-time (per credit hour)	330	356	382	406	434	464	496	524	552	580
Advancing Studies (per credit hour		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	342	360
Room Charge Per Student										
Upper Campus	2,980	3,180	3,360	3,550	3,680	3,830	4,030	4,200	4,340	4,480
Modulars	3,650	3,900	4,120	4,360	4,550	4,730	4,980	5,200	5,370	5,540
Ignacio & Rubenstein 3-bedroom	3,570		3,980	4,230	4,410	4,590	4,830	5,050	5,220	5,390
Ignacio & Rubenstein 2-bedroom	3,650	3,900	4,120	4,360	4,550	4,730	4,980	5,200	5,370	5,540
Edmond's Hall	3,650	3,900	4,120	4,360	4,550	4,730	4,980	5,200	5,370	5,540
Newton	2,980	3,180	3,360	3,550	3,680	3,830	4,030	4,200	4,340	4,480
66 Commonwealth Avenue	2,980	3,180	3,360	3,550	3,680	3,830	4,030	4,200	4,340	4,480
Walsh Hall	3,260		3,620	3,820	3,970	4,130	4,340	4,530	4,680	4,830
Gabelli & Vouté Apartments	3,860	4,090	4,290	4,540	4,730	4,920	5,180	5,410	5,590	5,770
Gabelli & Vouté Townhouses	3,970		4,500	4,760	4,960	5,160	5,430	5,670	5,860	6,050
Vanderslice Hall & 90 More Road	-	-	-	-	4,180	4,350	4,560	4,760	4,920	5,080
Board Per Student	2,530	2,650	2,790	2,920	3,020	3,130	3,240	3,330	3,430	3,540
Representative Fees										
Laboratory (Science) ³	270	280	290	300	400	410	420	430	440	N.A
Undergraduate Government	44	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	90	92
Graduate Student Association	40	40	40	44	44	46	46	50	50	N.A
Health/Infirmary	198	210	222	232	240	248	256	262	272	282
Recreation	110	120	130	136	140	144	150	154	160	170

Note: All tuition and fees listed are for two semesters, except for those stated as "per course" or "per credit hour."

Source: Boston College Policies and Procedures Manual

¹ This was the tuition rate for first year law students in academic year 1991-92. The second and third year tuition rate was \$14,830.

² This was the tuition rate for first and second year law students in academic year 1992-93. The third year tuition rate was \$15,800.

³ This is the fee for laboratories in Biology and Chemistry. Fees in the other sciences and in most other fields are frequently lower than this rate.

Boston College Tuition Restated in 1982-84 Dollars Effect of Inflation and Real Growth

	Tuition in	Consumer	Tuition
Academic	Absolute	Price	in Constant
Year	Dollars	Index*	1982-84 Dollars
1987-88	\$9,920	115.4	\$8,596
1988-89	\$10,760	120.5	\$8,929
1989-90	\$11,720	126.1	\$9,294
1990-91	\$12,700	133.8	\$9,492
1991-92	\$13,690	137.9	\$9,927
1992-93	\$14,580	141.9	\$10,275
1993-94	\$15,570	145.8	\$10,679
1994-95	\$16,640	149.7	\$11,116
1995-96	\$17,890	153.5	\$11,655
1996-97	\$18,820	158.6	\$11,866
1997-98	\$19,770	163.4**	\$12,099

^{*} December CPI for the stated academic year. (1982-84 = 100)

Sources: Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Budget Office

^{**}Estimate

ACADEMIC RESOURCES & TECHNOLOGY

Boston College Libraries

Bapst Library
Middle Campus
The John J. Burns Library of
Rare Books and Special Collections
Burns Library, Middle Campus
Geophysics Library

Weston Observatory, Weston, MA

Law Library
Newton Campus
Newton Resource Center (Undergraduate)
Chapel Basement, Newton Campus

O'Neill Library Central Library, Middle Campus School of Social Work Library
McGuinn Hall, Lower Level
Educational Resource Center
Campion Hall
Academic Development Center
O'Neill Library

Source: University Librarian

Expenditures for Library Materials

Library	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-77
O'Neill*	\$ 2,695,395	\$ 2,803,494	\$ 3,387,734	\$ 3,963,972	\$ 4,345,177
Educational Resource Center	39,093	44,607	47,131	57,279	59,153
Bapst	37,858	55,573	58,159	60,834	67,842
Social Work	63,595	75,781	76,608	78,335	83,376
John J. Burns	566,336	132,240	1,236,511	57,607	460,458
Law	\$696,098	\$722,667	\$758,433	\$777,112	\$832,833
Total	\$4,098,375	\$3,834,362	\$5,564,576	\$4,995,139	\$5,848,839

^{*} Includes general expenditures recorded as "University Librarian."

Source: Office of the Controller

Holdings by Individual Libraries

1997

		Serial	Microform	Gov't. Document	Media
Library	Volumes	Subscriptions	Units	Volumes	Units
Bapst	38,351	222	-	-	25
Burns	100,235	18	382	-	94,267*
Educational Resource Center	22,019	101	14,312	-	3,910
Law	214,348	5,686	915,675	-	117
O'Neill and Newton Resource Center	1,267,266	13,169	1,762,554	163,282	17,390
Social Work	36,978	356	3,441	1,002	258
Weston Geophysics	8,538	42	2,193	-	-
Total	1,687,735	19,594	2,698,557	164,284	115,967

^{*}Media units for Burns Library include the University Archives Photograph Collection.

Source: University Librarian

Library Use Statistics

1996-1997

Library	General Circulation	Reserves Circulation	Computer Searches	Interlibrary Loans	Reference Questions
Bapst	14,520	2,606	-	-	-
Burns Special Collections	-	2,263	-	-	4,302
Educational Resource Center	52,533	-	-	-	-
Law	-	20,091	-	1,070	5,285
O'Neill and Newton Resource Center	290,743	81,102	517,329	31,000	55,004
O'Neill Microforms	-	31,153	-	-	-
Social Work	18,322	9,434	1,497	963	13,052
Weston Geophysics	494	9		81	150
Total	376,612	146,658	518,826	33,114	77,793

Source: University Librarian

Special Library Services

Quest - Library Information System

The Quest Computer system of the Boston College Libraries provides access to over 1.6 million volumes including books, media materials, microforms, newspapers, and periodicals. Quest may be searched by author, title, call number, subject, or key word from workstations in the libraries or by dialing in to the system from other locations either on or off campus. A separate file (NEWT) offers access to books recently added to the library collections. This is also searchable by author, title, subject, and call number. Over 25 major periodical indexes in the humanities, social sciences, law, and the sciences may be searched through Quest.

Computer Searching

CD-ROM networks in the O'Neill Library and the Law Library give patrons immediate on-site access to many databases in history, religion, and other areas of the humanities; the social sciences; government documents; nursing and medicine; law; and public affairs. Dial-in access to the networks is available from other campus libraries and faculty offices. Additional CD-ROM databases are available on individual workstations in O'Neill Library and other campus libraries. New databases are added regularly and patrons should check with the Reference Department for a list of current titles or consult the Boston College Libraries web page (http://www.bc.edu/ libraries.html). The FirstSearch service, which provides access to the OCLC bibliographic files containing over 30 million records, is available through Quest as the database Worldcat (WCAT).

In addition to the search capabilities noted above, the Libraries offer patrons and researchers access to several hundred on-line databases that may be used for the retrieval of bibliographic information, full text, or statistical information. Many of these are accessible from the Libraries' home page. To use these databases, a researcher may plan a search strategy with a reference librarian and have the librarian perform the search. If appropriate, the researcher may choose from a smaller number of on-line services, such as Dow Jones or NEXIS/LEXIS, and perform the search after some initial training by a Library staff member. The Law School Library has on-line access to LEXIS and WESTLAW as well as other databases. Access to LEXIS and WESTLAW is restricted by contract to members of the Law School community. Dow Jones may be accessed by members of the BC community and NEXIS/LEXIS at O'Neill Library may only be used by members of the BC community on the Chestnut Hill campus.

The Libraries facilitate access to many computerized databases in business, economics, and the social sciences on magnetic tape. Contact the Reference Department for more information, and to arrange for demonstrations, workshops, or presentations to classes or departments.

Interlibrary Loan

The Interlibrary Loan Service is offered to students, faculty,

administrators, and staff to obtain materials not available in the Boston College Libraries. Books, photocopies of journal articles, microfilm, theses, and government documents may be borrowed from other libraries. Except for unusual items, the waiting period is from one to four weeks; for anyone willing to use the material at the holding library, a computerized system at the reference desk will provide locations. Request forms and further information are available from the Interlibrary Loan staff in each library. Requests can be made by using electronic forms available on the Libraries' web site or by visiting a library.

Boston Library Consortium

The library is a member of the Boston Library Consortium, a group of area libraries which includes Brandeis. Boston University, Brown University, Tufts, Wellesley, Northeastern, MIT, Massachusetts State Library, Boston Public Library, the Marine Biological Laboratory at Woods Hole, and the University of Massachusetts System. Faculty and graduate students may apply for a Consortium borrower's card at the Reference Department in the O'Neill Library. Further information may be found in the User Guide and the Consortium Handbook, available in all libraries. A gateway to the BLC member library on-line catalogs is available on the Libraries' web site.

United States Government Publications

Boston College is one of 1,400 Federal Depository Libraries located throughout the United States. This status entitles the O'Neill Library to receive, on a selective basis, United States government publications at no cost with the stipulation that they be made available to the general public. Most of the material circulates in the same manner as books. Inquiries related to the use of government documents should be directed to Government Documents and Microforms staff on the first floor of the O'Neill Library.

Media Center

The Media Center on the second floor of O'Neill Library houses information in many nonprint formats — videocassettes, laserdiscs, 16mm films, compact discs, audiocassettes, phonodiscs, and CD-ROMs. Books with accompanying computer software are also shelved there. All media may be used by patrons within the Center, in individual carrels. Faculty may conduct their classes in each of our two media classrooms. There is a Faculty Preview Room for faculty meeting with small groups or previewing media materials. Loans of videos are restricted to BC faculty. The Center also has adaptive equipment for patrons with vision impairments.

New England Library Information Network/OCLC

Through membership in the New England Library Information Network (NELINET), our users have on-line access to publishing, cataloging, and interlibrary loan location information from the data bank of OCLC, Inc. which contains over 38 million bibliographic records from the Library of Congress and other national libraries and from over 25,000 other libraries world-wide. Source: University Librarian

John J. Burns Library of **Rare Books and Special Collections**

The University's special collections, including the University's Archives, are housed in the magnificently appointed Honorable John J. Burns Library, located in the Bapst Library Building, north entrance. These distinguished and varied collections speak eloquently of the University's commitment to the preservation and dissemination of human knowledge. The Burns Library is home to more than one hundred thousand volumes, some twelve million manuscripts, and important collections of architectural records, maps, art works, photographs, films, prints, artifacts, and ephemera. These materials are housed in the climate-controlled, secure environment of Burns either because of their rarity or because of their importance as part of a special collection. While treated with special care, these resources are available for use at Burns to all qualified students, faculty, and researchers. Indeed, their use is strongly encouraged, and visitors to Burns are always welcome, either simply to browse or to make use of the collections.

Though its collections cover virtually the entire spectrum of human knowledge, the Burns Library has achieved international recognition in several specific areas of research, most notably: Irish studies; British Catholic authors; Jesuitana; fine print; Catholic liturgy and life in America, 1925-1975; Boston history; Caribbeana; Balkan studies; and Congressional archives. It has also won acclaim for significant holdings on nursing, detective fiction, Thomas Merton, Japanese prints, Colonial and early Republic Protestantism, and banking.

Some of the significant collections at Burns include:

The Aylesford Press Collection

Banking Archives: Hibernia Savings Bank, Union Warren, The Provident Institution for Savings, the Yankee Bank for Finance and Savings, and the Savings Banks Association of Massachusetts

Samuel Beckett Collection

Hilaire Belloc Collection and Archives, 1870-1953

The Honorable Edward Boland Papers

Bookbuilders of Boston Archives, 1938-

British Catholic Authors

Bruce F. Browning Boston Theater Collection

Burns, Oates and Washbourne Collection, 1847-1954

The Wallace P. Carroll Papers

The Charitable Irish of Boston Collection

Gilbert Keith Chesterton Collection, 1874-1936

Citywide Coordinating Council Archives, 1975-1978

Josephine A. Dolan Collection

Theodore Dreiser Collection

The Reverend Robert F. Drinan, S.J. Papers

East European Collection (Bulgarian and Romanian)

Eire Society of Boston Archives

Fine Print Collection

Eric Gill Collection

Howard B. Gill Papers

Joseph A. Grace's Early Modern English Collection

Graham Greene Library and Archive

Seamus Heaney Collection

The Honorable Margaret Heckler Papers

Irish Collection

Jane Jacobs Collection

Elizabeth Jennings Collection

Jesuitana Collection, 1540-1773

David Jones Collection

Rita Kelleher Collection

Leeming Collection of Irish Literature

Reverend William J. Leonard, S.J. Liturgy and Life Collection, 1925-1975

Peter Levi Collection and Papers, 1931-

Robert and Patricia Lowery's Sean O'Casey Collection

Reverend Robert J. McEwen, S.J. Catholic Social Action as

Embodied in the Modern Consumer Movement

McNiff Collection of the Stanbrook Abbey Press

Thomas Merton Collection

Meynell Family Collection

Morrisey Collection of Japanese Prints,

18th-19th centuries

New England Deaconess Hospital Nursing Collection, 1896-1989

Nuala Ni Dhomhnaill Collection

Nursing Archives

The Honorable Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. Papers

Flann O'Brien Collection

Mary L. Pekarski Nursing Archives

Pope John XXI Collection of Medical Ethics

Salem Divines Collection

Joseph Coolidge Shaw, S.J., 1821-1851, Collection

Francis Stewart Collection

Rex Stout Collection and Archives

Francis Sweeney, S.J. Collection

Francis Thompson Collection, 1859-1907

Typography and Design

University Archives

Sr. Madeleine Clemence Vaillot, O.P. Papers

Nicholas M. Williams Memorial Collection of Caribbeana

William Butler Yeats Collection

The John J. Burns Library is open Monday through Friday, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. The Library is closed on all University holidays. Visitors are always welcome and are encouraged to view the permanent exhibition areas of the Library. Guided tours are also available upon request. Patrons using the collections must do so in the Burns Reading Room where specialized reference and copy services are provided. Burns sponsors an active exhibits and lecture series program.

Source: University Librarian

Academic Development Center

The Academic Development Center (ADC) exists to support and enhance all aspects of academic excellence by helping undergraduates, graduate students, and faculty improve learning quality and teaching effectiveness. The ADC, which opened its doors in September 1991, is located on the second floor of O'Neill Library in the Eileen M. and John M. Connors, Jr. Learning Center.

The ADC is a comprehensive, inclusive resource serving <u>all</u> of the University's students and faculty. To address the needs of the great majority of Boston College students, the Center provides tutoring for more than 60 courses, including calculus, statistics, biology, chemistry, nursing, accounting, and classical and foreign languages. In addition, graduate students in English serve as writing tutors. (All ADC tutors are recommended and approved by their relevant academic departments; most are graduate students, juniors, or seniors.)

The Center offers programs designed to challenge the most academically talented, highest achieving students as well as programs designed to support those who are least prepared and most academically challenged. One of the ADC's three professional staff members assists students with learning disabilities, helping to ensure their academic success at Boston College.

Tutoring, and all other academic support services, are free of charge to all Boston College students and instructors.

The Center also sponsors seminars, workshops, and discussions for faculty and graduate teaching fellows on strategies for successful teaching and learning. Through these and other activities, the Academic Development Center plays an increasingly important role in enhancing the quality of academic life at Boston College.

Source: University Librarian

Academic Development Center

Academic Year	Hours of Tutoring	Students Tutored	Rated Tutoring "Extremely" or "Very Useful"
1991-92	2,584	1,100	88%
1992-93	3,973	2,000	92%
1993-94	4,585	2,000	93%
1994-95	5,215	2,200	91%
1995-96	6,419	2,000	92%
1996-97	6,162	2,000	92%

Source: University Librarian

University Archives

Archives are the official noncurrent papers and records of an institution that are deemed worthy of preservation for their legal, fiscal, or historical values. The University Archives, a department within the John J. Burns Library, contain the office records and documents of the various University offices, academic and otherwise, copies of all University publications, including student publications, movie footage of Boston College football, some audiovisual materials, and tape recordings of the University Lecture Series and other significant events. A significant collection of photographs documents the pictorial history of Boston College. Alumni, faculty, and Jesuit records are also preserved. In addition, the Archives are the repository for the documents of Newton College of the Sacred Heart (1946–1975); the Jesuit Education Association (1934-1970); the Catholic International Education Office (1952–1976); and the documents of the Jesuit Community of Boston College (1863-).

Source: University Librarian

The Language Laboratory

The Boston College Language Laboratory, serving all the language departments, students of English as a foreign language, and the Boston College community at large, is located in Lyons 313. In addition to its 62 listening/ recording stations and dual-teacher console, the facility includes video viewing rooms, multimedia-equipped Macintosh workstations, and a short-wave radio/CD listening station. The Lab's audio and videotape/laserdisc collection, computer software, other audio-visual learning aids, and print materials including mono- and bilingual dictionaries, as well as laboratory manuals for elementary through advanced language courses, directly support and/ or supplement the curriculum requirements in international language, literature, and music. The Lab's collection is designed to assist users in the acquisition and maintenance of aural comprehension, oral and written proficiency, and cultural awareness. Prominent among the Lab's offerings that directly address these goals are international news broadcasts and other television programming available through the Boston College cable television network and made accessible to Lab users via EagleNET connections and/or via videotaped off-air recordings. These live or near-live broadcasts from around the world provide a timely resource for linguistic and cultural information in a wide variety of languages. Students (undergraduate and graduate), faculty, and BC community members who wish to use the Language Laboratory facility and its collection will find the Laboratory staff available during the day, in the evening, and on weekends to assist them in the operation of equipment and in the selection of appropriate materials for their course-related or personal language needs.

Source: Language Laboratory

The McMullen Museum of Art

The Charles S. and Isabella V. McMullen Museum of Art aims to increase understanding of the visual arts, to encourage inquiry, and to enrich learning through the display of a notable permanent collection and special exhibitions of international importance. The Museum occupies two floors of Devlin Hall. Spacious galleries with movable walls provide flexible exhibition spaces that rival venues in larger museums.

Begun in the nineteenth century, the University's permanent collection contains masterpieces that span the history of art from Europe, Asia, and the Americas. Outstanding among them are Gothic and Baroque tapestries, Italian paintings of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, American landscape paintings of the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, and Japanese prints. The collection is displayed on a rotating basis in the Museum's galleries on the ground floor. In keeping with the teaching mission of a university museum, accompanying text explains the significance of each work in its historical context and addresses questions from the current scholarship. The Museum maintains an active special exhibition program, bringing outstanding works from around the world to Chestnut Hill. The Museum also contains a Micro Gallery, an innovative computer system which visitors to the Museum may use to display information and images of works in the permanent collection, as well as photographs of related works. The Museum organizes public lectures, symposia, workshops, film series, and gallery tours in concert with current exhibitions.

Source: McMullen Museum of Art

Information Technology

Information Technology's purpose is to plan and manage all computing, information and telecommunications resources that form the information technology resources utility, and to direct the integration and effective use of Information Technology Resources staff to provide efficient information technology services to the Boston College community. Information Technology reorganized during 1997. As a result this section of the Fact Book has significantly changed in comparison with previous years and is expected to continue changing as the organization and the technology environment evolve. Information Technology is composed of the following primary work groups:

Academic and Research Services Administrative Support Services Application Services Enterprise Data Services Institutional Information Resources & Services Network and Desktop Services

Operations and Technical Services Special Projects Student Learning and Support Services Technology Integration Services Technology Planning and Integration

Detailed information about the Information Technology organization and the variety of computing and communications services it provides is available through the Info Tech web site (http://www.bc.edu/infotech). A selection of usage and operational statistics is provided in the following pages.

Source: Information Technology

Student Learning and Support Center

The Student Learning and Support Center (SLSC) is bringing students, faculty, staff, customer service and technology together. The SLSC located in O'Neill Library, room 250, is Boston College's main computer laboratory on campus. The facility holds 106 Macintosh's, 48 IBM-PC's, 2 Color Scanners, 6 networked e-mail stations, 2 Music stations and 1 DEC terminal for the use of currently active Boston College students, faculty, and staff. Within the facility, users have access to a wide variety of software applications and full access to the Internet. For more information about the SLSC, see our Web page (http://www.bc.edu/slsc).

Student Learning and Support Center Statistics

Academic Year 1997-98	October	November	December	January	February	March	Total
User Visits	20,558	32,808	15,049	23,770	35,561	32,455	160,201
Total Pages Printed, August 199	7 - March 199) 8					2,420,104

Source: Information Technology

Campus Network Elements

	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
Number of Sites Supported*	9	14	14	11	11	11	11	10
Number of Switches	3	4	5	5	5	5	2	4
Service Through the Switches								
Faculty/Staff Voice Lines**	3,015	3,231	4,192	4,322	4,368	4,823	5,095	5,413
Student Voice Lines**	-	-	-	-	-	6,756	6,864	7,015
Tie Lines	8	48	56	56	56	56	56	54
Incoming Lines	80	96	96	96	96	96	264	216
Network Incoming Lines (AT&T)	-	-	-	24	24	24	24	72
Network Incoming Lines (MCI)	-	-	-	-	24	24	24	48
800 Service Lines***	13	16	14	14	14	14	14	40
Outgoing Lines	976	96	96	96	96	96	384	358
Off Premise Extensions (OPX)	1	4	7	3	3	3	3	12
Leased Data Lines	25	28	27	27	27	27	27	40
Modem Pool Lines	20	20	20	20	20	84	84	144
Fax Lines	22	43	60	71	114	143	165	185
Voice Mailboxes	-	234	696	1,742	2,214	2,301	13,000	14,000
Voice Mail Ports	-	24	28	28	28	164	164	336
Private Telephone Lines	24	26	29	30	30	30	30	2
Cellular Telephones	5	11	15	30	58	58	94	100
Switch Data Connections	676	812	993	990	1,013	240	240	96
IBM Data Connections****	686	806	922	570	570	506	114	-
DEC Data Connections****	115	108	98	98	98	98	98	-
Student Network Data Connections***	* -	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,800
Faculty/Staff Network Data Connection	ns**** -	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,500
Local Area Networks (LANS)	66	86	109	124	143	148	89	45
Off Campus Networks	4	9	12	12	12	12	12	6
Workstations on the Campus Network	695	823	1,116	1,341	1,564	1,904	3,800	6,400

^{*} The ten current sites are: Main Campus, Newton Campus, St. Clement's Hall, Weston Observatory, New York offices, 1380 Soldiers Field Road, and the four Social Work satellite campuses (Springfield, MA; Paxton, MA; Plymouth, MA; and Portland, ME).

Note: All statistics are reported as of the end of the fiscal year indicated.

st These statistics on faculty/staff and student voice lines has been revised and updated since the printed Fact Book was published.

^{***} The forty current 800 service numbers are handled using 190 actual lines.

^{****} Because of changes in the underlying technology the method of reporting data connections has changed. Statistics are now being counted by user type (students vs. faculty/staff) rather than by the product vendor (IBM vs. DEC).

Tech Product Center Statistics

	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
Microcomputers Sold*	1,184	1,310	1,300	1,543	1,379	1,343	1,048
Microcomputer Repairs/Installations**	3,902	4,346	3,234	3,524	3,191	4,309	4,374

^{*} Microcomputers Sold includes sales to students, faculty, and staff, but excludes institutional purchases.

Source: Information Technology

Management Information Systems Statistics

	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
Administrative Computer Files	169	244	274	468	472	589
Special Requests (Monthly)	2,200	3,000	2,500	2,000	1,600	527
Programs in Library	4,250	5,356	5,993	5,781	6,325	8,213
Test Files	172	244	274	383	472	624
Staff	23	19	22	20	21	16
On-Line Transactions Under Development	114	88	210	118	164	24
Batch Programs Under Development	90	232	375	429	430	543
Distributed Departmental Applications (cumulative)*	6	11	13	14	16	17
Decision Support Departments (Ingres)	14	18	18	20	21	21
CICS Prod Logons (Administrative Mainframe)	623,049	706,554	758,702	833,678	885,890	1,117,008

^{*} TextAid, Griffin (Dining), ODSD Judicial, Infirmary, NOTIS, Schedule 25, Housing, Financial Aid, Social Work, NCAA, Budget Model, Bookstore Point of Sale System, Digital ID Card, Telephone Activation (VRU), Foreign Student Database Forms, WINDSTAR, Office of International Programs.

Source: Information Technology

CICS Transactions, 1989–1996*

by Month

_								
	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96
June	933,363	1,098,606	1,427,130	1,381,226	1,920,518	2,072,113	2,234,636	2,282,439
July	769,058	1,161,579	1,198,564	1,614,807	1,591,516	1,895,187	1,845,108	1,998,141
August	900,613	1,437,353	1,443,748	1,588,472	1,776,466	1,988,648	2,268,596	2,575,786
Septembe	er 1,205,252	1,752,357	1,904,501	2,158,555	2,735,259	2,988,962	3,218,575	3,321,393
October	970,269	1,730,430	1,843,787	1,958,205	2,095,426	1,953,597	2,402,970	2,699,527
Novembe	r 1,052,648	1,624,901	1,812,016	1,730,395	2,181,204	2,489,139	2,868,207	2,917,921
Decembe	r 802,909	1,142,023	1,308,458	1,421,116	1,848,167	2,125,018	2,263,238	2,189,077
January	1,065,414	1,785,243	1,949,465	2,298,859	2,139,836	2,588,110	3,154,248	3,412,062
February	911,994	1,597,879	1,648,494	1,827,456	2,035,951	2,103,620	2,224,642	2,719,290
March	1,060,994	1,716,360	1,676,527	2,222,971	2,343,468	2,437,123	2,773,711	2,611,129
April	1,016,564	1,550,587	2,033,330	1,758,706	2,349,380	2,568,896	2,590,235	3,194,560
May	1,094,437	1,795,311	2,095,809	2,157,498	2,182,372	2,558,289	2,832,944	2,925,083
Total	11,783,515	18,392,629**	20,341,829	22,118,266	25,199,563	27,768,702	30,677,110	32,846,408

^{*} CICS (IBM's Customer Information Control System) is the University's integrated, on-line administrative information system.

^{**} Microcomputer Repairs/Installations includes work on machines owned by students, faculty, and staff as well as those owned by Boston College.

^{**} The 56% growth in the volume of transactions from 1988-89 to 1989-90 was largely due to the implementation of U-Buy, the University's on-line requisition system.

Total Successful File Transfers by the InfoEagle Web Server, 1995-1997*

by month

	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	
June	-	38,742	338,083	
July	487	63,348	444,977	
August	783	89,681	442,851	
September	1,694	159,390	925,502	
October	2,456	188,797	1,043,589	
November	3,540	182,626	1,000,798	
December	4,127	147,574	726,412	
January	5,486	205,628	N/A**	
February	9,574	267,489	1,284,454	
March	17,928	296,509	1,457,036	
April	27,309	319,597	1,315,315	
May	37,367	305,242	512,155	
Total	110,751	2,264,623	9,491,172	

^{*} InfoEagle, the primary web server of Boston College, is accessed both as www.bc.edu and infoeagle.bc.edu. One measure of traffic on web servers is the number of successful file transfers. A typical request for a web page will involve several file transfers since graphic elements are stored and delivered across the Internet as separate files.

Source: Information Technology

E-mail Messages Delivered, 1996-97*

by month

	Messages	Messages		
Month	Sent	Received	Total	
July	22,677	127,945	150,622	
August	22,385	137,773	160,158	
September	130,384	409,606	539,990	
October	185,389	634,064	819,453	
November	152,597	573,872	726,469	
December	105,865	429,730	535,595	
January	102,611	390,087	492,682	
February	157,063	649,271	806,334	
March	106,069	519,020	625,089	
April	153,520	689,503	843,023	
May	66,213	349,560	415,773	
June	30,055	185,166	215,221	
Total	1,234,828	5,085,597	6,330,425	

^{*} These statistics reflect the combined e-mail traffic on the two primary University e-mail servers during academic year 1996-97 (machines named "tony" and "cleo" and subsequently renamed "mail1" and "mail2").

NOTE: The data for this table in the printed Fact Book is incorrect. This is a corrected version!

^{**} Statistics for this month are not available.

RESEARCH & SPONSORED PROJECTS

Office of Research Administration

Highlights of Sponsored Activities during 1996-1997

A total of 288 proposals were submitted in FY1997. The amount of funding requested for the total project period for these proposals was \$62,508,500. The number of proposals submitted in FY1997 exceed the number submitted in FY1996 by 25%, thereby setting a record for Boston College for the highest number of proposals submitted.

In FY1997, a record was also set for the number of award obligations received. There were 190 sponsored project award obligations made in FY1997 for a total of \$19,201,536. Total award obligations in FY1997 were 6% higher than those received in FY1996, an indication of the continued success of Boston College faculty.

Overall, there remains a general upward trend in sponsored project activities at Boston College. There are a greater number of faculty working with the Office of Research Administration to secure external funding from both Federal and non-Federal sponsors. Source: Office of Research Administration

Summary of Sponsored Project Awards, 1996-1997*

	Number of Awards	Award Total		Number of Awards	Award Total
Biology	16	\$ 1,395,166	School of Education		
Chemistry	38	3,769,082	CDPRM/CASE	27	1,280,867
Economics	5	372,435	Campus School	5	1,873,794
Fine Arts	1	20,000	CSTEEP	11	2,920,406
Geology/Geophysics**	4	238,948	Law School	2	77,086
Music	1	50,000	School of Management	5	492,004
Mathematics	2	69,139	School of Nursing	11	498,191
Philosophy	1	30,000	Graduate School of Social Wor	rk 11	719,797
Physics	10	323,466	CCFCP	1	158,751
Political Science	3	106,720	Center for Work and Family	2	85,586
Psychology	5	193,493	Institute for Scientific Research	h 13	3,509,516
Slavic/Eastern Languages	1	4,000	Learning to Learn	1	175,100
Sociology	5	163,348	Social Welfare Research Instit	rute 2	233,331
Theology	4	323,750	Other	2_	69,300
Graduate School of Arts & Scie	ences 1	48,260	Total	190	\$19,201,536

^{*} These amounts represent awards to the University during the period June 1, 1996 to May 31, 1997, and include only funds officially authorized in that year. They do not include the full amount of multi-year projects. Student aid funds managed by the Financial Aid Office are not included in this table. (They are included in the next two tables in this section provided by the Controller's Office.) Source: Office of Research Administration

Sponsored Projects*

Source and Application of Funding (Thousands of Dollars)

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Source					
Government:					
Federal	\$ 14,437	\$ 14,821	\$ 17,671	\$ 19,609	\$ 18,957
State	1,041	1,127	1,213	864	1,001
Local	1,606	1,449	1,543	1,903	2,009
Corporations & Foundations	2,203	2,432	2,036	1,940	2,356
Total	\$19,287	\$19,829	\$22,463	\$24,316	\$24,323
Application					
Sponsored Research	\$ 10,290	\$ 10,307	\$ 11,691	\$ 12,542	\$ 12,902
Other Sponsored Programs	3,551	4,198	5,259	6,102	5,558
Student Aid	5,446	5,324	5,513	5,672	5,863
Total	\$19,287	\$19,829	\$22,463	\$24,316	\$24,323

^{*} The amounts represent actual accounted expenditures (including Pell Grants) for the referenced fiscal year. Source: Office of the Controller

^{**}Includes Weston Observatory.

Sponsored Projects by Department

Total Accounted Expense (Thousands of Dollars)

	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
Arts & Sciences										
Biology	\$ 415	\$ 446	\$ 438	\$ 615	\$ 680	\$ 551	\$ 751	\$ 937	\$ 1,085	\$ 1,330
Black Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	2
Chemistry	1,634	1,748	1,957	2,264	2,052	2,185	2,612	3,193	3,353	3,270
Classical Studies	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Economics	19	65	157	123	23	108	168	97	269	341
English	-	-	-	4	72	-	-	-	-	-
Fine Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	55	-	8
Geology/Geophysics ¹	803	583	393	427	504	536	516	390	603	497
History	1	8	23	56	3	69	43	19	1	-
Mathematics	-	-	13	18	15	22	16	39	10	62
Mathematics Institute	5	10	3	22	42	224	658	640	700	629
Music	-	-	-	-	35	95	-	-	-	40
Philosophy	44	39	42	11	-	-	1	44	74	41
Physics	724	600	803	709	407	209	147	165	180	184
Political Science	-	-	12	72	35	55	37	61	47	1
Psychology	159	81	64	75	191	157	146	250	201	216
Romance Languages	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
Slavic/Eastern Langua		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	12
Sociology	57	16	-	-	3	4	28	51	49	95
Theology	54	97	104	122	105	241	362	223	240	309
College of Arts & Scien		-		12	82	97	60	56	194	192
McMullen Art Museum		_	_	20	-	-	-	5	46	-
Subtotal	3,916	3,693	4,009	4,550	4,254	4,553	5,557	6,227	7,092	7,229
School of Education										
CDPRM/CASE ²	1,894	2,139	2,200	2,225	2,202	2,102	1,941	2,348	2,675	2,969
CSTEEP ³	158	210	803	1,071	1,089	1,192	1,237	2,655	2,819	2,613
Subtotal	$\frac{130}{2,052}$	$\frac{210}{2,349}$	3,003	3,296	$\frac{1,003}{3,291}$	$\frac{1,132}{3,294}$	3,178	$\frac{2,033}{5,003}$	$\frac{2,013}{5,494}$	5,582
LawSchool	104	232	146	146	100	96	176	369	282	276
School of Managemen		409	458	482	512	513	535	521	511	481
School of Nursing	359	219	162	188	206	256	372	375	441	444
Grad. Schl. of Social W		123	204	218	285	450	473	365	229	305
Athletics	46	68	47	54	54	62	71	78	66	65
AVP-Dean of Faculties	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
CCCR ⁴	-	-	-	117	45	26	90	26	2	33
Center for Work & Far	nily -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
Financial Aid	5,112	6,034	5,601	4,938	5,149	5,446	5,324	5,513	5,672	5,863
Human Resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
Inst. for Scien. Research	h 1,950	2,288	2,832	3,929	4,500	4,248	3,723	2,981	3,206	3,421
Jesuit Institute	-	-	-	-	-	20	34	-	-	-
O'Neill Library	-	-	3	5	3	12	25	732	1,029	268
Student Affairs VP	116	106	122	118	140	143	151	150	141	142
SWRI ⁵	293	179	94	73	111	168	115	123	141	178
Total			-			-	\$19,829			

Source: Office of the Controller

Includes Weston Observatory.

The two departments of the School of Education are Counseling, Developmental Psychology, and Research Methods (CDPRM) and Curriculum, Administration, and Special Education (CASE). The dollar amounts in this line include the Campus School.

³The Center for the Study of Testing, Evaluation, and Educational Policy (CSTEEP)

⁴The Center for Corporate Community Relations (CCCR)

⁵ The Social Welfare Research Institute (SWRI)

Dollar Amount of Sponsored Project Awards Received

By Department (Thousands of Dollars)

	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
Arts & Sciences										
Biology	\$ 579	\$ 328	\$ 635	\$ 600	\$ 621	\$ 572	\$ 1,084	\$ 923	\$ 1,274	\$ 1,395
Chemistry	1,909	1,517	2,298	2,151	1,908	2,439	3,232	3,255	3,369	3,769
Economics	32	164	108	70	153	83	75	253	348	372
English	-	101	100	76	-	-	-	200	010	-
Fine Arts	_	_	_	20	_	_	25	57	38	20
Geology/Geophysics ¹	360	413	395	539	472	482	530	805	433	239
History	25	5	60	-	75	102	63	2	-	200
Mathematics ²	20	-	17	48	988	47	788	793	737	69
Music	_	_	-	- 10	300		700	700	-	50
Philosophy	_	_	_	_	_	_	90	_	45	30
Physics	95	523	952	465	279	127	170	216	173	323
Political Science	-	J 2 J	104	82	3	31	35	89	32	107
Psychology	100	129	35	207	163	177	203	232	265	193
Romance Languages	100	129	33	207	103	177	203 4	232	203	193
Slavic/Eastern Languages	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	40	4
	ges -	-	-	-	8	-	147	-	5	163
Sociology Theology	-	90	-	114	241	287	385	341	325	324
Grad. School of A&S	-	90	-	114	241	201	50	52	75	48
Subtotal	3,100	3,169	4,604	4,312	4,911	4,245	6,881	7,018	7,159	7,108
School of Education										
CDPRM/CASE ³	912	912	823	776	659	794	642	1,172	816	1,281
Campus School	1,124	984	1,407	1,365	1,442	1,421	1,456	1,519	1,804	1,874
CSTEEP ⁴	20	847	753	890	1,152	1,204	2,333	2,977	2,278	2,920
Subtotal	2,056	2,743	2,983	3,031	3,253	3,419	4,431	5,668	4,898	6,075
Law School	44	182	59	46	· -		252	334	379	77
School of Management		444	477	421	553	486	557	533	451	492
School of Nursing	415	100	101	226	215	340	342	374	559	498
Grad. Schl. of Social Wo		118	153	417	337	501	292	299	326	720
Gradi. Schi. Or Social WC	JIK 173	110	133	417	337	301	292	299	320	120
CCCR ⁵	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-
CCFCP ⁶	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	159
Center for Work & Fan	nily -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86
Inst. for Scien. Researc	h 1,346	2,346	5,034	4,092	4,550	3,935	3,409	2,926	3,786	3,510
Learning to Learn	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175
SWRI ⁷	350	78	122	-	279	133	109	92	153	233
Other	164	462	163	282	457	426	220	2,239	335	69
Total	\$8,100	\$9,642	\$13,696	\$12,887	\$14,557	\$13,487	\$16,531	\$19,480	\$18,046	\$19,202

¹ Includes Weston Observatory.

Source: Office of Research Administration

² Includes the Mathematics Institute.

³ The two departments of the School of Education are Counseling, Developmental Psychology, and Research Methods (CDPRM) and Curriculum, Administration, and Special Education (CASE).

 $^{^4\}mathrm{The}$ Center for the Study of Testing, Evaluation, and Educational Policy (CSTEEP)

⁵ The Center for Corporate Community Relations (CCCR)

⁶ The Center for Child, Family, and Community Partnerships (CCFCP)

⁷The Social Welfare Research Institute (SWRI)

Note: Student aid funds managed by the Financial Aid Office are *not* included in this table. (They *are* included in other tables in this section provided by the Controller's Office.) In some cases dollar amounts in columns may not add to the column total due to rounding.

Number of Sponsored Project Awards Received

By Department

Arts & Sciences Biology 9 4 10 7 8 9 10 12 Chemistry 23 19 24 28 23 30 33 34 Economics 1 3 4 3 2 3 2 8 English - - - - 1 1 - - - Fine Arts - - - 1 1 - - 2 3 Geology/Geophysics¹ 5 4 5 6 5 8 7 5 History 1 1 2 - 1 - 2 1 Mathematics² - - - - - - - - - - Philosophy -	15 35 6 2 5 1 2 3 2 8	16 38 5 1 4 2 1 1 10 3 5
Chemistry 23 19 24 28 23 30 33 34 Economics 1 3 4 3 2 3 2 8 English - - - - 1 1 - - - Fine Arts - - - - 1 1 - - 2 3 Geology/Geophysics¹ 5 4 5 6 5 8 7 5 History 1 1 2 - 1 - 2 1 Mathematics² - - - 1 2 4 2 2 2 Philosophy - </td <td>35 6 2 5 1 2 3 2 8</td> <td>38 5 1 4 2 1 1 10 3</td>	35 6 2 5 1 2 3 2 8	38 5 1 4 2 1 1 10 3
Chemistry 23 19 24 28 23 30 33 34 Economics 1 3 4 3 2 3 2 8 English - - - - 1 1 - - - Fine Arts - - - - 1 1 - - 2 3 Geology/Geophysics¹ 5 4 5 6 5 8 7 5 History 1 1 2 - 1 - 2 1 Mathematics² - - - 1 2 4 2 2 2 Philosophy - </td <td>6 2 5 1 2 3 2 8</td> <td>5 1 4 2 1 1 10 3</td>	6 2 5 1 2 3 2 8	5 1 4 2 1 1 10 3
English - </td <td>2 5 1 2 3 2 8 8</td> <td>1 4 2 1 1 10 3</td>	2 5 1 2 3 2 8 8	1 4 2 1 1 10 3
Fine Arts 1 - 2 3 Geology/Geophysics¹ 5 4 5 6 5 8 7 5 History 1 1 1 2 - 1 2 1 Mathematics² 1 2 4 2 2 Music 1 2 4 2 2 Philosophy 1 1 Physics 2 10 8 7 6 7 4	2 5 1 2 3 2 8 8	4 2 1 1 10 3
Fine Arts 1 - 2 3 Geology/Geophysics¹ 5 4 5 6 5 8 7 5 History 1 1 1 2 - 1 2 1 Mathematics² 1 2 4 2 2 Music 1 2 4 2 2 Philosophy 1 1 Physics 2 10 8 7 6 7 4	5 1 2 3 2 8	4 2 1 1 10 3
History 1 1 1 2 - 1 - 2 1 Mathematics ² - 1 2 4 2 2 2 Music	1 2 3 2 8	2 1 1 10 3
History 1 1 1 2 - 1 - 2 1 Mathematics ² - 1 2 4 2 2 2 Music	2 3 2 8	1 1 10 3
Music - <td>2 3 2 8</td> <td>1 1 10 3</td>	2 3 2 8	1 1 10 3
Philosophy 1 - Physics 2 10 8 7 6 7 4 4	2 3 2 8	1 10 3
Physics 2 10 8 7 6 7 4 4	3 2 8	10 3
Physics 2 10 8 7 6 7 4 4	2 8	3
	8	
Political Science 3 4 2 2 1 3	-	5
Psychology 1 2 1 5 3 4 6 7	- 1	
Romance Languages 1 -	1	-
Slavic/Eastern Languages	_	1
Sociology 2 - 2 -	1	5
Theology - 1 - 1 2 2 6 2	2	4
Grad. School of A&S 1 2	3	1
Subtotal 42 44 58 65 59 67 80 83	86	97
School of Education		
CDPRM/CASE ³ 15 12 14 10 11 12 11 17	18	27
Campus School 7 4 6 5 5 4 5 5	4	5
CSTEEP ⁴ 2 3 5 8 14 9 7 4	9	11
Subtotal 24 19 25 23 30 25 23 26	31	43
Law School 1 3 1 2 2 3	4	2
School of Management 3 3 6 4 6 3 5 4	2	5
School of Nursing 4 4 2 12 9 10 10 9	12	11
Grad. Schl. of Social Work 3 3 3 7 7 6 7 9	6	11
CCCR ⁵ 3 -	_	_
CCFCP6	_	1
Center for Work & Family	-	2
Inst. for Scientific Research 5 9 19 16 18 14 14 15	16	13
Learning to Learn	-	1
SWRI ⁷ 3 1 2 - 4 2 1 2	2	2
Other 2 3 2 4 5 104 4 5	6	2
Total 87 89 118 133 138 137 149 156	165	190

¹ Includes Weston Observatory.

Source: Office of Research Administration

² Includes the Mathematics Institute.

³The two departments of the School of Education are Counseling, Developmental Psychology, and Research Methods (CDPRM) and Curriculum, Administration, and Special Education (CASE).

⁴The Center for the Study of Testing, Evaluation, and Educational Policy (CSTEEP)

⁵The Center for Corporate Community Relations (CCCR)

⁶ The Center for Child, Family, and Community Partnerships (CCFCP)

⁷The Social Welfare Research Institute (SWRI)

Number of Sponsored Project Proposals Submitted

By Department

Arts & Sciences Biology Black Studies Chemistry Economics English Fine Arts Geology/Geophysics¹ Germanic Studies History	12 31 5 1 12 1 18 6 3	12 27 8 6 3	16 35 5 1 3 13 - 2	19 36 4 - 12 - 1	19 28 3 2 13	23 36 3 5 15	23 35 7 1 4 14	26 2 39 10 4 12	21 47 8 4 13	31 57 7 1 2 12 1
Black Studies Chemistry Economics English Fine Arts Geology/Geophysics¹ Germanic Studies	31 5 1 12 1 1 18 6	27 8 - 6 - 3	35 5 1 3 13 - 2	36 4 - 12 -	28 3 2 13	36 3 5 15	35 7 1 4 14	2 39 10 4 12	47 8 4 13	57 7 1 2 12
Chemistry Economics English Fine Arts Geology/Geophysics¹ Germanic Studies	5 1 12 1 1 - 18 6	8 - 6 - 3 - 1	5 1 3 13 - 2 -	4 - 12 - 1	3 2 13 -	3 5 15	7 1 4 14	39 10 4 12	8 4 13	7 1 2 12 1
English Fine Arts Geology/Geophysics¹ Germanic Studies	1 12 1 1 - 18 6	6	1 3 13 - 2 -	12 - 1	2 13	5 15	1 4 14	4 12	4 13	1 2 12 1
Fine Arts Geology/Geophysics ¹ Germanic Studies	12 1 - - - 18 6	6 3 - 1	3 13 - 2 - 1	12 1	2 13 1	5 15	4 14	4 12	13	2 12 1
Geology/Geophysics ¹ Germanic Studies	12 1 - - - 18 6	6 3 - 1	13 2 -	12 1	13 - 1	15	14	12	13	12 1
Germanic Studies	1 - - 18 6	3	2 1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
History	18	1	1	-	_	2	5	3	1	Q
	6	1	1		_		9	3	1	J
Honors Program	6	-		4		-	-	-	1	-
Mathematics ²	6		_	-	1	2	3	3	3	2
Philosophy	6	16		-	2	1	-	1	3	1
Physics			13	10	9	7	10	5	7	22
PoliticalScience	3	-	3	2	1	-	1	1	3	3
Psychology		6	2	10	10	8	17	14	6	8
Romance Languages Slavic/Eastern Languages	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	2	3
Sociology	1	1	1	-	4	6	4	6	5	8
Theology	-	-	2	2	1	1	5	1	2	2
College of Arts & Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Graduate School of A&S								2		
Subtotal	90	80	98	100	94	109	132	130	127	163
School of Education										
CDPRM/CASE ³	6	11	27	13	12	16	20	33	31	43
Campus School	13	5	5	2	1	3	5	8	5	4
CSTEEP ⁴	3	5	5	4	12	7	7	6	13	13
Subtotal	22	21	37	19	25	26	32	47	49	60
Law School	2	1	_	_	2	3	3	5	2	3
School of Management	1	6	3	7	4	5	5	4	1	9
School of Nursing	12	7	9	20	17	27	14	18	21	16
Grad. Schl. of Social Work	6	10	9	6	12	12	10	7	15	12
CCCR ⁵ CCFCP ⁶	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
Center for Work & Family	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	1 5
Inst. for Scien. Research	8	6	10	6	6	11	7	13	10	12
International Programs	0	O	10	0	0	11	1	13	10	12
Jesuit Institute	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Learning to Learn	_	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
SWRI ⁷	1	1	-	1	3	3	2	1	3	2
Other	3	8	2	7	4	9	3	3	1	2
-	 145	140	168	166	167	205	212	229	231	288

¹Includes Weston Observatory.
²Includes the Mathematics Institute.
³The two departments of the SOE are Counseling, Developmental Psychology, and Research Methods (CDPRM) and Curriculum, Administration, and Special Education (CASE).
⁴The Center for the Study of Testing, Evaluation, and Educational Policy (CSTEEP)

⁵The Center for Corporate Community Relations (CCCR)

⁶The Center for Child, Family, and Community Partnerships (CCFCP)

⁷The Social Welfare Research Institute (SWRI)

Source: Office of Research Administration

Selected Sponsored Project Awards 1996-1997

Source of Funding	Amount
NASA National Institutes of Health	\$ 153,272 246,558
EPA National Science Foundation National Institutes of Health U.S. Department of Energy	111,837 116,000 256,023 95,999
National Institutes of Health	222,928
U.S. Geological Survey	162,000
U.S. Air Force U.S. Air Force	1,495,310 364,210
National Science Foundation	408,176 105,000
U.S. Army Research Office	70,000
Pew Charitable Trusts	63,887
U.S. Department of Education City of Boston Ford Foundation	124,200 264,136 166,000
Mainspring Communications, Inc.	60,000
National Institutes of Health	75,364
Children's Services of Roxbury, Inc./ Kellogg Foundation	138,000
Boston Foundation	60,000
	NASA National Institutes of Health EPA National Science Foundation National Institutes of Health U.S. Department of Energy National Institutes of Health U.S. Geological Survey U.S. Air Force U.S. Air Force U.S. Air Force National Science Foundation U.S. Army Research Office Pew Charitable Trusts U.S. Department of Education City of Boston Ford Foundation Mainspring Communications, Inc. National Institutes of Health Children's Services of Roxbury, Inc./ Kellogg Foundation

Source: Office of Research Administration

Research Institutes and Centers

The Center for Corporate Community Relations

Established in 1985, The Center for Corporate Community Relations is a leader in creating an understanding of the interdependence of community vitality and business success. It works in partnership with businesses worldwide to strengthen their community involvement and relationships in order to achieve healthy, sustainable, vibrant communities in which to live, work, and do business.

A major objective of The Center is to promote Boston College as the worldwide center for the study and teaching of corporate citizenship. Part of the University's Wallace E. Carroll School of Management, The Center's activities are focused in three areas: research and policy development, management and professional development, and information resources.

The Center's research and development are dedicated to advancing understanding and creating new technologies for the practice of corporate citizenship. In its approach to research, the Center strives to combine rigorous methodological design with a focus on producing results that are useful and relevant to the corporate practitioner.

The Center is the only organization to offer Certificates in Corporate Community Relations, available to those who complete a track of courses on topics such as strategic philanthropy, measuring community involvement, allying strategically with advocacy groups, and operational planning. The Center has trained over 2,000 corporate executives—including CEOs, general managers, and community relations professionals—from more than 500 corporations worldwide.

The Center offers a Resource Center on Corporate Citizenship that is the only one of its kind. It maintains a collection of corporate citizenship materials from more than 1,000 corporations and background materials on more than 400 nonprofit organizations. It provides quick-response, customized searches to support the information needs of its members and others needing information about corporate citizenship. The Center produces a number of publications on corporate citizenship, including the monthly *Corporate Community Relations Letter*, the annual *Community Relations Index*, and a biannual *Profile of the Community Relations Profession*. The Center also conducts an annual competition seeking the best paper on corporate community relations by an MBA student, for which the winner receives a \$5,000 award.

The Jesuit Institute

The Jesuit Institute was established in 1988 to engage and foster the Jesuit, Catholic identity of Boston College — to strengthen the Catholic character of Boston College precisely

as a university. The Institute is a research institute that works in cooperation with existing schools, programs and faculties, primarily but not exclusively, at Boston College. Its overarching purpose is to promote both research and collaborate interchange upon those issues that emerge at the intersection of faith and culture. An example of such a program fostered by the Institute is the Interdisciplinary Seminar on "God and the World of the Sciences" focusing on the interrelationship between the knowledge gained in science and the commitments that obtain in faith. It numbers faculty from physics, geology, geophysics, chemistry, biology, philosophy, and theology. Seven other interdisciplinary faculty seminars also take their focal problems from the concerns of the Church. The newly funded Journal of Religion and the Arts began as an Institute seminar. The Institute offers annual visiting fellowships for distinguished research scholars to contribute to the intellectual life throughout the University and to advance their own research. The Institute also sponsors conferences, most recently an international conference entitled "The Jesuits: Culture, Learning and The Arts - 1540 -1773." In addition, the Institute funds visiting lecturers nominated by departments of Boston College to complement the work being done in those departments. The Institute also fields an annual set of some eight lectures dealing with issues of faith and culture. The Institute is sponsoring a three year lecture series by distinguished American Catholic women theologians on a variety of topics. The Catholic identity of Boston College contributes directly to its life as a University. Thus, the Institute has grown to play an increasingly important part within the academic community that is Boston College and to offer the University a quality and intensity of support that is unique among Catholic as well as Jesuit universities. Michael J. Buckley, S.J. is the first holder of the newly established Peter Canisius Chair, named for one of the Jesuit Order's first distinguished educators, writers, and theologians. The endowment for the Chair comes from an anonymous gift, and an additional \$500,000 towards the Institute's endowment - a challenge for Boston College to match.

The Social Welfare Research Institute

The Social Welfare Research Institute (SWRI) is a multidisciplinary research center specializing in the study of spirituality, wealth, philanthropy, and other aspects of cultural life in an age of affluence. Founded in 1970, SWRI is a recognized authority on the relation between economic wherewithal and philanthropy, the motivations for charitable involvement, and the underlying meaning and practice of care. SWRI has received generous support from the T. B. Murphy Foundation Charitable Trust, and from the Indiana University Center on Philanthropy, the W. K. Kellogg Foundation, and the Lilly Endowment, Inc.

Research Institutes and Centers (continued)

Current SWRI projects include: (1) The Boston Area Diary Study, the first-ever diary study of giving and volunteering, and the subsequent SWRI-Kellogg / MacArthur National Diary Study. (2) The Study on Wealth and Philanthropy analyzing the moral biographies of millionaires, their intergenerational transmission of financial care, and their strategies for carrying out philanthropy. (3) The Contradictions of Christmas: Troubles and Traditions in Culture, Home, and Heart exploring the daily spiritual conflicts in the lives of a random sample of Boston area residents. (4) Evaluation of the methodology, analysis, and interpretation of survey data on charitable giving and volunteering in the United States. (5) Philanthropy and the Spiritual Horizon of Wealth and Identification and Association: The Spiritual Foundations of Caritas and the Empirical Dynamics of Charity investigating the empirical association among philanthropy, income, and wealth; the determinants of giving; and the implications for fundraising.

The Institute for Scientific Research

Formed in 1954, the Institute for Scientific Research (ISR) is the largest sponsored research center at Boston College. With annual funding peaking at \$4.5 million in 1992, the ISR team has aided the Department of Defense and NASA by developing data support systems for numerous space missions, as well as conducting theoretical research in space studies sponsored by the National Science Foundation.

ISR's professional staff hold advanced degrees in geophysics, mathematics, applied mathematics, physics, engineering, and applied statistics, and the ISR has utilized this diversity of knowledge to develop highly sophisticated techniques for analyzing raw scientific and engineering data and presenting it in useful ways. The Institute is a forerunner in scientific data analysis and interpretation using statistical data analysis; digital signal and image processing; mathematical signal modeling; animated visualization of real and simulated data; the manipulation and interpretation of scientific images; and the design of specialized databases.

ISR employs the most sophisticated solution approaches fractal geometry, chaos theory, wavelet analysis, and neural networks. The ISR has the skills and resources to answer research needs within the realm of earth and space sciences, environmental studies, biomedical studies, and financial and economic analyses.

The Center for the Study of Testing, Evaluation, and Educational Policy

The Center for the Study of Testing, Evaluation, and Educational Policy (CSTEEP) at Boston College was established in 1980 to meet the measurement, research, and evaluation needs of local educational agencies as well as those of government agencies, private foundations, and private corporations. The aim of the Center is to advance the study of educational testing, evaluation, and policy so as to improve both the quality and fairness of education. CSTEEP is the International Study Center of the Third International Mathematics and Science Study (TIMSS), the largest comparative study of educational achievement ever undertaken. Other CSTEEP projects include the Ford Project which examines proposals to create and implement a national testing system in the United States, the CoNECT Project to develop a model of school accountability, and the Clark Project to help the districts improve their annual reporting of progress toward high academic achievement for all middle school students. In addition, CSTEEP housed the National Commission on Testing and Public Policy (NCTPP). Boston College and its School of Education have made a strong commitment to CSTEEP both by housing it on the B.C. campus and by providing it with a substantial budget for proposal development and related costs. CSTEEP provides a variety of testing, consulting, optical scanning, and data analysis services to Boston College faculty and staff. Additionally, the Center regularly administers various national admissions tests.

Weston Observatory

Boston College's Weston Observatory, a research institute of the Department of Geology and Geophysics, was founded in 1928 by the Society of Jesus. Two years later its first seismograph began recording earthquakes, beginning a tradition of geophysical research that has ranked Weston Observatory as a nationally renowned research institution.

Today the Observatory's faculty and staff of geologists and geophysicists engage in many varied state-of-the-art research projects in geophysics, geology, geotechnical engineering, environmental problems, and geographic information systems. Graduate students conduct scientific research as a part of a Master's in Science (M.S.) degree. Weston Observatory operates a seismic network with 15 stations located around the New England region. In addition to research on naturally occurring seismic events, the Observatory also participates in research aimed at monitoring nuclear test ban treaties.

Source: Individual Institute and Center directors

ATHLETICS

Intercollegiate Athletic Season Highlights 1996-1997

Baseball - Head Coach Richard "Moe" Maloney

Team was lead by senior co-captains Craig Katz and Kevin Penwell; team finished with a 20-23 record; Sean McGowan started 42 games and finished with a team-high .360 batting average; McGowan also finished with a 2-0 record on the mound; Andrew Sullivan and Steve Langone tied for the team lead with four pitching victories.

Men's Basketball - Head Coach Jim O'Brien

Team finished with a 22-9 mark, including a 12-6 BIG EAST record; team captured a share of the BIG EAST 6 title and won its first-ever BIG EAST Championship Tournament crown; team advanced to the second round of the NCAA Tournament's West Regional in Salt Lake City, Utah, defeating Valparaiso in the first round; senior forward Dayna Abrams earned All-BIG EAST First Team honors; Abrams, junior Duane Woodward, and sophomore Scoonie Penn earned All-BIG EAST Tournament honors.

Women's Basketball - Head Coach Cathy Inglese

The Eagles registered their best record since 1989-90, compiling an 18-10 overall record and finishing third in the BIG EAST Conference with a 13-5 mark; senior Holly Porter was named to the All-BIG EAST First Team and freshman Cal Bouchard was a unanimous selection to the All-BIG EAST Rookie Team; Porter finished her senior season as the school's all-time career leader in rebounding; she also finished her career ranked second in Boston College and BIG EAST career scoring.

Men's Cross Country - Head Coach Randy Thomas

Placed fifth at the New England Championships and seventh at the BIG EAST Championships; sophomore Brian Shafer finished second at the New England Championships.

Women's Cross Country - Head Coach Randy Thomas Ranked nationally all season, with a high of No. 6 at mid-season; finished second at the Minnesota Invitational, third at the New England Championships, fourth at the BIG EAST Championships, and fifth in the ECAC Championships; posted a 12th-place finish at the NCAA Championships, the highest finish ever by a BC team; freshmen Shannon Smith and Kyla Barbour finished first and third respectively in the trials for the U.S. Junior Cross Country team; they were two of only six runners selected to compete for the United States in Italy.

Men's Fencing - Head Coach Syd Fadner

Finished the regular season with a 9-13 record, including a 7-3 mark in the Northeast Conference; the team won its third straight New England Fencing Championship, behind the fencing of freshman Luke Mountain and junior Haj Matsukata; the duo combined for a 16-2 record at the event and captured the Vitale Cup for best weapon-squad record; Mountain finished fifth in the men's sabre at the NCAA Northeast Regionals and ninth at the 1997 NCAA Championships.

Women's Fencing - Head Coach Syd Fadner

Finished with a 13-9 record and posted its best-ever result at the New England Fencing Championships, finishing second; senior Bridget McCabe and sophomore Leah Larsen took fifth and sixth-place honors, respectively; Larsen placed 21st in the foil at the NCAA Northeast Regionals.

Field Hockey - Head Coach Sherren Granese

Finished with an 11-8 record; earned a share of second place in the BIG EAST; lost to Providence in the semifinals of the BIG EAST Tournament; sophomore Joy Ramsbotham earned All-America second team honors, Regional All-America first team honors and All-BIG EAST second team honors; sophomore Anne Marie Ambros was a Regional All-America first team choice and All-BIG EAST first team selection; junior tri-captain Marion Fitzgerald earned Regional All-America second team accolades and All-BIG EAST first team honors; senior goalie and tri-captain Sarah Egnaczyk and junior Andrea Durko each earned Regional All-America second team honors; Egnaczyk and senior Michelle LaBonge received All-BIG EAST second team recognition and freshman Julianne Marrone earned All-BIG EAST Rookie Team accolades.

Football - Head Coach Dan Henning

The Eagles posted a 5-7 record last fall, with five of those losses coming at the hands of teams that finished in the final Top 25 poll. Junior RB Omari Walker was the leading rusher in the BIG EAST Conference with 1,199 yards - becoming only the 11th back in BC history to eclipse 1,000 yards in a single season. Walker, along with senior teammates Mark Nori (OG), Dan Oriskovich (OT) and Stalin Colinet (DT), were named to the BIG EAST's All-Conference Team at the conclusion of the season. Colinet was also named winner of the George "Bulger" Lowe Award as New England's best defensive player. All 12 of BC's games were aired on network television last fall - eight of them on either CBS, ESPN, or espn2.

Men's Golf - Head Coach Peter Bigham

Had three Top 10 outings and finished 13th out of 19 teams at the ECAC Championship in the fall after earning a berth with a second-place finish in the qualifier; the spring season kicked off with victories against Fairfield and a 10th-place finish at the Yale Invitational; Mike Tegnelia led the club with an 81.

Women's Golf - Head Coach Natalie Galligan

Boasted Top 10 finishes in each of their five competitions in the fall; claimed first place at the Mt. Holyoke Invitational on the performances of sophomore Katie Shields (captured first place), freshman Jackie Shea (5th) and senior Gretchen Kattke (6th); a highlight of the spring season was a victory over the Bermuda Amateur Women's Golf Team during their spring trip.

Men's Ice Hockey - Head Coach Jerry York

Finished with a record of 15-19-4; head coach Jerry York captured his 500th career victory as the Eagles won a 6-4 decision at St. Lawrence on November 30; senior goaltender Greg Taylor surpassed Scott Gordon (1982-86, 3,055 saves) to become BC's all-time saves leader in a 5-3 home win over Maine on December 7; Taylor concluded his 130-game career with 3,605 saves; BC advanced to the semifinal round of the HOCKEY EAST Tournament; the Eagles defeated Merrimack, 2-0, in a best-of-three quarterfinal series; sophomore Marty Reasoner (20 goals, 24 assists) led Boston College in scoring and earned first team All-HOCKEY EAST honors; freshman Mike Mottau earned New England Hockey Writers Association Rookie of the Year accolades and HOCKEY EAST All-Rookie honors.

Women's Ice Hockey - Head Coach Tom O'Malley With freshmen comprising half of the team, the women's ice hockey program finished 8-21-1; sophomore Erin Magee led the team in points with 32 goals and 23 assists; Magee finished 13th in the ECAC with 21 goals and 15 assists; Laura Traynham, a senior captain, was recognized as the ECAC Player of the Week on January 12; she finished her season with 48 points.

Men's Lacrosse - Head Coach Ed Moy

Captained by seniors Mark Trowbridge and Robb Fipp, the team was led by the scoring of sophomore Pat McCavanagh (20 points), junior Kevin McLane (19 points), and Trowbridge (18 points) through the first eight games.

Women's Lacrosse - Head Coach MaryAnn Foley

The upstart team is looking to another winning season after an 8-7 record last year; junior forward Danielle Wood, who finished second on the team last season in points, leads the team in goals so far this season; junior Maggie Berkery and freshman Carrie Everett are not far behind; senior goalkeeper Megan McElvogue has been ranked nationally in saves and in saves percentage; her highest ranking was second in saves and 13th in saves percentage.

Sailing - Head Coach Norm Reid

During the fall season, junior Anne Bohlen and freshman Mandy McDonnell became the first Boston College women ever to qualify for a national championship regatta in singlehanded competition when they earned their way to the Intercollegiate Yacht Racing Union championships at Stanford in October. Overall, the Eagles finished third in the final fall ICYRU national rankings. During the spring season, the Eagles opened their new sailing facility at the Schrafft's property on the Mystic River in Charlestown. BC finished second in the prestigious Friis Trophy competition at Tufts and earned an invitation to compete in the Kennedy Cup big boat regatta at the U.S. Naval Academy in April. At press time, the women's team was ranked fifth in the nation by ICYRU, while the men's team was 12th. Junior Peter Spaulding, BC's first All-America sailor in nearly 50 years, is seeking to repeat the honor this spring.

Men's Skiing - Head Coach Bill Toof

Led by senior John Kim, the men's ski team finished third or better in six of their regular-season outings and placed seventh in the giant slalom and fourth in slalom at the U.S. Collegiate Ski Championships; Kim was selected as a U.S. Collegiate Ski Association All-American as well as an Academic All-American.

Women's Skiing - Head Coach Bill Toof

The women posted six regular-season first-place finishes and finished second in the slalom and giant slalom at the U.S. Collegiates; freshmen Rebecca Babin and Natasha Zaitzeff, and sophomore Amanda Daffer earned U.S. Collegiate All-America honors, while freshman Rebecca Cogswell and junior Lucia Fankhanel were honored as Academic All-Americans.

Men's Soccer - Head Coach Ed Kelly

Team finished with a 3-10-4 mark, including a 3-4-4 BIG EAST record; junior forward Asgeir Asgeirsson earned All-BIG EAST Second Team honors, while freshman back Paul Cornoni earned All-BIG EAST Rookie Team accolades; senior goal-keeper Chris Bauer recorded three shutouts; Asgeirsson led the team with 14 points (four goals, six assists); team qualified for the BIG EAST Tournament.

Women's Soccer - Head Coach Terez Biancardi Finished with a 9-8 overall record and registered its fifth consecutive winning season; senior midfielder Jennifer Kelley

earned All-BIG EAST Second Team honors; freshman Kristine Klagges earned All-BIG EAST Rookie Team accolades; Kelley, Kara Nance, and April Parker were selected to play in the New England Women's Intercollegiate Soccer Association (NEWISA) Senior All-Star game.

Softball - Head Coach Jennifer Finley

A talented group of newcomers sparked the Eagles to their fourth consecutive 20-win season; three players earned BIG EAST Conference weekly honors -- freshman pitcher Mary Dietz was awarded BIG EAST Pitcher of the Week honors twice, senior second baseman Deb Nasitka earned Player of the Week honors, and freshman center fielder Cristin Brown earned Rookie of the Week honors.

Men's Swimming & Diving - Head Coach Tom Groden
The Eagles registered a 9-7 overall record and a 3-3 BIG EAST
mark; freshman Greg Dwyer posted BC's top times in a teamleading four events (800 and 1000 freestyle, 200 and 400 I.M.),
while sophomore Mike Walsh recorded the team's top times of
the season in three events (100 backstroke, 50 breaststroke, 100
butterfly).

Women's Swimming & Diving - Head Coach Tom Groden The team established a school record for dual meet wins in a season, compiling a 17-2 mark; finished fourth at the New England Championships; sophomore Allyson Horgan set school records in three events (200 butterfly, 200 and 400 I.M.) at the BIG EAST Championships; sophomore Sara Guerena posted the team's top times of the season in three events (500, 1000, and 1650 freestyle).

Men's Tennis - Head Coach Nigel Bentley

Captained by senior Tim Smith; through April 12, freshmen Annand Annigeri (#1) and Nik Smith (#2) led the team in singles wins with 13 and eight, respectively; Annigeri and sophomore Chris Amundsen were the Eagles' top doubles tandem with 13 victories in 1996-97, while the team of Tim Smith and sophomore Dan Swanstrom have compiled a 6-2 record this spring; the team won both meetings with Boston University and won back-to-back road matches against BIG EAST rivals Seton Hall and St. John's.

Women's Tennis - Head Coach Mark Burns

Captained by senior Shannon Byrne; junior Christina Malone (18), freshman Mercedes del Valle (15), senior Carrie Anne Denefrio (14), and Byrne (11) led the team in singles wins through April 6; del Valle captured both the Flight B singles and doubles championships at the Brown Invitational during the fall; Denefrio and Kimberly Arbuckle were BC's top doubles team with a record of 6-4; the Eagles had an overall record of 7-5 through April 6.

Men's Indoor Track - Head Coach Randy Thomas Seniors Sean and Mark McGehearty went one and two respectively in the 35-lb weight event in the IC4As, the BIG EAST Championships, the New England Championships, and the NCAA meet; Sean established a new collegiate record in the event with a throw of 72' 10"; he also became the second BC track athlete to win an individual event at the NCAAs; Sean earned his third All-America honor and Mark earned his sixth All-America honor; freshman George White, who won the New England long jump championship, moved into second in the BC history books with a jump of 24' 9.25".

Women's Indoor Track - Head Coach Randy Thomas

Finished fourth in the New England Championships, sweeping the one, two, and three spots in the mile; also earned New England titles in the distance medley relay and the 4x800 relay; senior Amy Lyman became the first-ever BC female to win an individual event at the ECAC Championships when she captured the mile in 4:49; junior Angie Graham earned her fourth All-America honor with a fourth-place showing in the NCAA mile; a New England champion in the mile, Graham also set a BC record in the event with a time of 4:37.52; freshman Aisha Bain and sophomore Libby MacDonald moved into the second and third spot respectively on the all-time list in the 20-lb weight

Men's Outdoor Track - Head Coach Randy Thomas

Senior Darren Keenan claimed first place in the 800 meter and 1,500 meter events against UMass-Amherst in the team's season-opening meet; senior Sam Raia captured first in the javelin throw at the Southern Connecticut Invitational.

Women's Outdoor Track - Head Coach Randy Thomas Junior Angie Graham qualified for the NCAAs in the 3000 with a time of 9:26.65; senior Amy Lyman captured first place in the 800 at the Southern Connecticut Invitational.

Volleyball - Head Coach Nadine Lilavois

Posted a 13-19 record; senior captain Deanna Herman led the team in kills with 420 and an average of 3.9 per game; Herman finished her career with 1,402 kills, the first-ever BC player to record more than 1,000 kills; junior Amy Laurence finished with a 2.7 digs per game average, a career best.

Water Polo - Head Coach G.T. Ladd

The Eagles finished with a record of 9-11 and an EWPA mark of 6-7; the squad was captained by junior goalie Tom Rea and senior Ryan Halsted; sophomore Eric Malzone, a second team EWPA All-North selection, led the team in goals (24), steals (40), impact points (76), and points (33); junior Brian Galdorisi was second in goals (21) and points (23); junior Steve Yap and freshman Nader Massarweh were tied for third with 22 points each; Massarweh led the team in shooting percentage (57) and ranked second in steals (23) and third in impact points (49); freshman Mike Pietsch and junior Ilian Rashtanov each added 21 points.

Wrestling - Head Coach Rod Buttry

Finished with a 5-11-1 record, including a 3-5 mark in the ECWA; sophomore Joe Dwyer posted a 19-9 record while wrestling at both 142 and 150 pounds; senior co-captain Mike Odiotti went 16-6, competing mainly in the 118-pound weight class; junior 134-pounder Rasheed McCreary (11), sophomore 167-pounder Eustace Mita (10), and senior co-captain and heavyweight Pete Foley (nine) were also among the team leaders in wins; Mita led the team in wins-by-fall with three.

Source: Sports Information Office

Varsity Sports Records

	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
	W-L-T	W-L-T	W-L-T	W-L-T	W-L-T
Men's Records					
Football	8-3-1	9-3-0	7-4-1	4-8	5-7
Basketball	18-13	23-11	9-19	19-11	22-9
Ice Hockey	9-24-5	15-16-5	11-22-2	16-17-3	15-19-4
Soccer	10-8	12-5-1	7-7-3	11-5-2	3-10-4
Lacrosse	7-8	7-7	5-10	8-8	3-11
Baseball	22-14	14-23-2	21-24	15-27	20-23
Swimming & Diving	5-7	7-4	5-9	2-9	9-7
Tennis	-	11-13	13-11	11-16	5-16
Women's Records					
Basketball	10-17	13-14	6-21	10-17	18-10
Field Hockey	9-10	9-11-1	15-6-2	12-7	11-8
Ice Hockey	*	*	9-16-2	15-10-1	9-20-1
Swimming & Diving	6-7	8-4	9-4-1	11-3	17-2
Tennis	13-7	4-16	15-10	15-12	8-8
Lacrosse	5-9	8-7	5-8	8-7	5-11
Soccer	13-8	12-9	10-8-1	9-7-2	9-8
Softball	11-13	26-21	29-23	28-21	36-13
Volleyball	12-25	9-23	16-16	12-24	13-19

^{*}The 1994-95 season marked the women's ice hockey team's first as a varsity program. Source: Sports Information Office

Intramural Sports Participation

1996-1997

	Number of	Nur	nber of
	Teams	Part	icipants
Sport		Men	Women
College Basketball (Men's)	47	417	-
Pro Basketball (Men's)	41	369	-
Basketball (Women's)	25	-	252
Little East Basketball Tournament	19	48	21
Football	58	716	-
Field Goal Kicking	-	36	3
Ice Hockey	19	268	8
Singles Racquetball (Fall)	-	25	5
Singles Racquetball (Spring)	-	8	-
Doubles Racquetball (Men's)	4	8	-
Doubles Racquetball (Co-Rec)	9	9	9
Soccer Tournament (Indoor)	25	130	63
Softball (Men's)	16	269	-
Softball (Co-Rec)	16	106	128
Softball Tournament (Men's)	16	227	-
Softball Tournament (Co-Rec)	16	137	134
Squash	-	4	-
Singles Tennis (Fall)	-	56	40
Singles Tennis (Spring)	-	15	18
Doubles Tennis (Co-Rec)	15	15	15
Volleyball (Men's)	4	39	-
Volleyball (Women's)	18	-	179
Volleyball (Co-Rec)	31	120	137
Rez Run (Fall)	-	36	54
Rez Run (Spring)		27	24
*Total	379	3,085	1,090
Total Participants			4,175

Source: Flynn Recreation Complex

Intercollegiate Sports Participation 1996-1997

Sport	Men	Women
Varsity		
Baseball	28	-
Basketball	14	12
Fencing	22	21
Field Hockey	-	21
Football	98	-
Golf	12	6
Ice Hockey	28	19
Lacrosse	39	18
Sailing	32	23
Skiing	13	10
Soccer	23	24
Softball	-	16
Swimming/Diving	42	44
Tennis	9	8
Track-Indoor/Outdoor		
and Cross Country	83	77
Volleyball	-	13
Water Polo	20	-
Wrestling	27	
Total	490	312

Source: BCAA Compliance Office

Varsity Football Schedule 1997

September 6	at	Temple
September 13		West Virginia
September 20	at	Rutgers
September 27		Cincinnati
October 4		Georgia Tech
October 11	at	Virginia Tech
October 18		Miami
October 25	at	Notre Dame
November 1		Pittsburgh
November 8		Syracuse
November 22		Army

BIG EAST games in **Bold Type**. Source: Sports Information Office

Men's Varsity Hockey Schedule

1997-1998

1997-1998		
October 11		University of Ottawa
October 17		Bowling Green
October 24	at	Notre Dame
October 31		Merrimack
November 2	at	UMass-Amherst
November 4		New Hampshire
November 7	at	New Hampshire
November 14	at	Northeastern
November 15		Northeastern
November 18		Harvard
November 21	at	Maine
November 22	at	Maine
November 25	at	Brown
November 28		St. Lawrence
November 29		Clarkson
December 7		Boston University
December 9	at	Boston University
December 27	#	NorthernMichigan
December 28	#	Harvard
January 9		Boston University
January 10		Maine
January 16		Providence
January 17	at	Providence
January 23	at	UMass-Amherst
January 24		UMass-Amherst
January 27	at	New Hampshire
January 30		UMass-Lowell
February 2	\$	Harvard
February 6		Providence
February 9	\$	Boston University/Northeastern
February 13	at	Merrimack
February 14		Merrimack
February 27	at	UMass-Lowell
February 28		UMass-Lowell
March 7	at	Northeastern
March 13-14		HOCKEY EAST Quarterfinals
March 20	*	HOCKEY EAST Semifinals
March 21	*	HOCKEY EAST Championship
March 27-28		NCAA Regionals
April 2-4	*	NCAA Championships

- # Badger Showdown, Madison, WI
- * FleetCenter, Boston, MA
- \$ 46th Annual Beanpot (FleetCenter, Boston, MA)

Source: Sports Information Office

Women's Varsity Hockey Schedule 1997-1998

1997-1998		
November 15		Providence
November 16		Brown
November 22	at	Northeastern
November 23	at	Harvard
November 26		Dartmouth
December 3	at	Dartmouth
December 6	at	Wesleyan
December 30-31	at	Auld Lang Syne Tournament
January 3	at	New Hampshire
January 4	at	Colby
January 7		RPI
January 10		Yale
January 11		Princeton
January 15		Minnesota
January 17	at	St. Lawrence
January 18	at	Cornell
Jaunary 29		Bowdoin
January 31		St. Lawrence
February 1		Cornell
February 3	at	Beanpot vs. Harvard
February 5		Gustavus Adolphus
February 7		New Hampshire
February 8		Colby
February 10	at	Beanpot Tournament
February 14	at	Yale
February 15	at	Princeton
February 21		Northeastern
February 22		Harvard
February 24	at	Bowdoin
February 28	at	Providence
March 1	at	Brown
March 7	at	ECAC Playoffs
March 14		ECAC Playoffs
March 15		ECAC Championships

Source: Sports Information Office

Men's Varsity Basketball Schedule 1997-1998

November 11		BABC
November 16		Central Connecticut
November 19		Florida Atlantic
November 24	#	Arizona
November 25	#	George Washington
November 26	#	Chaminade
November 30	at	Providence
December 4		Fordham
December 6		Syracuse
December 10		Fairfield
December 14	%	UMass-Amherst
December 20		Holy Cross
December 23		Northwestern
December 30		Villanova
January 3	at	WestVirginia
January 6	at	Villanova
January 11		Connecticut
January 14	at	Rutgers
January 17	at	Marquette
January 20		Providence
January 24	at	Seton Hall
January 28		Miami
February 1		Georgetown
February 4		St. John's
February 8	at	Pittsburgh
February 11	at	Notre Dame
February 14		Rutgers
February 18	at	St. John's
February 21	at	Georgetown
February 25		WestVirginia
March 4-7	\$	BIG EAST Tournament

- # Maui Invitational, Lahaina Civic Center, Maui, HI
- % FleetCenter, Boston, MA
- \$ Madison Square Garden, New York, NY

Source: Sports Information Office

Women's Varsity Basketball Schedule 1997-1998

November 13		Uralmash-Ural Moutains (Exhibition)
November 20		Marist
November 23	!	Texas
November 28	#	Towson
November 29	#	Georgia Tech
December 2	at	Georgetown
December 6		West Virginia
December 9		Holy Cross
December 11		Hartford
December 21		Nor'Easter Storm
December 28	\$	Alabama
December 29	\$	Yale
December 31	at	St. John's
January 3	at	Villanova
January 8		Providence
January 10	at	Miami
January 14		Rutgers
January 17		Notre Dame
January 21		Pittsburgh
January 25	at	Connecticut
January 28	at	Syracuse
January 31		Villanova
February 4	at	Providence
February 7		Georgetown
February 11		Seton Hall
February 18	at	WestVirginia
February 21	at	Rutgers
February 24		St. John's
Feb 28 - Mar 3	*	BIG EAST Tournament

- ! Reebock Classic, FleetCenter, Boston, MA
- # Comfort Inn Downtown Classic, Atlanta, GA
- \$ Hawk Classic, Philadelphia, PA
- * Piscataway, NJ

Source: Sports Information Office

GENERAL INFORMATION

Founder of Boston College

Rev. John McElroy, S.J. Pastor, Immaculate Conception Parish, Boston 1861-1863

Presidents of Boston College

1.	John Bapst, S.J.	1863 - 1869
2.	Robert W. Brady, S.J.	1869 - 1870
3.	Robert Fulton, S.J.	1870 - 1880
4.	Jeremiah O'Connor, S.J.	1880 - 1884
5.	Edward V. Boursaud, S.J.	1884 - 1887
6.	Thomas H. Stack, S.J.	1887
7.	Nicholas Russo, S.J.	1887 - 1888
8.	Robert Fulton, S.J.	1888 - 1891
9.	Edward I. Devitt, S.J.	1891 - 1894
10.	Timothy Brosnahan, S.J.	1894 - 1898
11.	W. G. Read Mullan, S.J.	1898 - 1903
12.	William F. Gannon, S.J.	1903 - 1907
13.	Thomas I. Gasson, S.J.	1907 - 1914
14.	Charles W. Lyons, S.J.	1914 - 1919
15.	William Devlin, S.J.	1919 - 1925
	James H. Dolan, S.J.	1925 - 1932
17.	Louis J. Gallagher, S.J.	1932 - 1937
18.	William J. McGarry, S.J.	1937 - 1939
19.	William J. Murphy, S.J.	1939 - 1945
20.	William L. Keleher, S.J.	1945 - 1951
21.	Joseph R. N. Maxwell, S.J.	1951 - 1958
22.	Michael P. Walsh, S.J.	1958 - 1968
23.	W. Seavey Joyce, S.J.	1968 - 1972
24.	J. Donald Monan, S.J.	1972 - 1996
25.	William P. Leahy, S.J.	1996 –

Source: President's Office

Honorary Degrees Awarded by Boston College 1952-1997

1059

Gregory Peter XV Cardinal Agagianian, LL.D.
(January 14, 1952)
James B. Connolly, Litt.D.
James M. O'Neill, LL.D.
Most Rev. Thomas F. Markham, LL.D.*
Rt. Rev. Thomas J. Riley, LL.D.
James J. Ronan, LL.D.

1953

Dorothy L. Book, LL.D. Most Rev. James L. Connolly, LL.D.

Clifford J. Laube, LL.D. Francis J. O'Halloran, A.M.

Most Rev. Leonard J. Raymond, LL.D.*

Alex Ross, A.M. John C. H. Wu, LL.D.

1954

Edward H. Chamberlin, LL.D.

John J. Hearne, LL.D.*

James W. Manary, Sc.D.

Thomas A. Printon, LL.D.

Ven. Bro. William Sheehan, C.F.X., LL.D.

Most Rev. Christopher J. Weldon, LL.D.

Louis de Wohl, Litt. D.

William J. O'Keefe, LL.D.

(November 21, 1954)

1955

Fred J. Driscoll, LL.D.

Christian A. Herter, LL.D.

Edward A. Hogan, Jr., LL.D.*

Rear Adm. Bartholomew W. Hogan, Sc.D.

John B. Hynes, LL.D.

His Beatitude Maximos IV, LL.D.

(August 23, 1955)

Valerian Cardinal Gracias, LL.D.

Russel Kirk, Litt.D.

Edward A. Sullivan, LL.D.

1956

Bartholomew A. Brickley, LL.D.

Peter J. W. Debye, Sc.D.

Most Rev. Frederick A. Donaghy, LL.D.

John F. Kennedy, LL.D.*

John W. King, LL.D.

Charles Munch, D. Mus.

Edward F. Williams, LL.D.

1957

Wallace E. Carroll, LL.D.

Arthur J. Kelly, LL.D.

Augustus C. Long, LL.D.*

Adrian O'Keeffe, LL.D.

Very Rev. Msgr. Patrick W. Skehan, LL.D.

Nils Y. Wessell, LL.D.

1958

Most Rev. Amleto G. Cicognani, LL.D.

(April 21, 1958)

Carl J. Gilbert, LL.D.

Paul Horgan, Litt.D.

Barnaby C. Keeney, LL.D.*

Henry M. Leen, LL.D.

Jacques Maritain, LL.D.

Raissa Maritain, LL.D.

Harold Marston Morse, D.Sc.

Rev. John B. Sheerin, C.S.P., LL.D.

Francis Cardinal Spellman, LL.D.

(December 8, 1958)

1959

His Excellency Sean T. O'Kelly, LL.D. (March 22, 1959) Ernest Henderson, LL.D. Rev. John LaFarge, S.J., LL.D. Henry Cabot Lodge, LL.D. George Meany, LL.D. Carlos P. Romulo, LL.D.* Helen C. White, Litt.D.

1960

Marian Anderson, D.Mus. J. Peter Grace, LL.D. Caryl P. Haskins, LL.D. Robert F. Kennedy, LL.D. Charles Malik, LL.D.* Most Rev. Russell J. McVinney, LL.D. Samuel Eliot Morison, LL.D. Rt. Rev. Matthew P. Stapleton, LL.D. Rev. Henry M. Brock, S.J., D.Sc. (October 12, 1960)

1961

Allen W. Dulles, LL.D. Anthony Julian, LL.D. Robert D. Murphy, LL.D.* Louis R. Perini, LL.D. Abraham Ribicoff, LL.D. Rt. Rev. Robert J. Sennott, LL.D. Edward Teller, LL.D.

1962

Detlev W. Bronk, D.Sc.* Ralph J. Bunche, LL.D. Christopher J. Duncan, M.D., LL.D. Sir Alec Guinness, D.F.A. Rt. Rev. Francis J. Lally, Litt.D. Ralph Lowell, LL.D. Phyliss McGinley, Litt.D. Perry G. Miller, Litt.D.

1963

Augustin Cardinal Bea, S.J., J.U.D. (March 26, 1963) Rev. Edward B. Bunn, S.J., LL.D. (April 20, 1963) Lady Barbara Ward Jackson, Litt.D. (April 20, 1963) Nathan Marsh Pusey, L.H.D. (April 20, 1963) Bruce Catton, Litt.D. Anthony Joseph Celebrezze, LL.D.* Arthur Joseph Goldberg, LL.D. John Jay McCloy, LL.D.

James Barrett Reston, LL.D.

Joseph Leo Sweeney, LL.D.

James Edwin Webb, D.Sc.

Robert Clifton Weaver, LL.D.

Jose Luis Sert, Litt.D.

Rt. Rev. John Joseph Ryan, L.H.D.

John Coleman Bennett, LL.D. Henri Maurice Peyre, LL.D. Most Rev. Ernest John Primeau, LL.D. Sidney R. Rabb, L.H.D. Paul Anthony Samuelson, LL.D. Rev. Joseph L. Shea, S.J., LL.D. Robert Sargent Shriver, Jr., LL.D.* Mary Sullivan Stanton, LL.D.

1965

John P. Birmingham, LL.D. Robert McAffee Brown, LL.D. J. N. Douglas Bush, Litt.D. Victor L. Butterfield, L.H.D. John T. Connor, LL.D. Edith Green, LL.D. Rev. John Courtney Murray, S.J., L.H.D.* Rt. Rev. Lawrence J. Riley, LL.D. Alan T. Waterman, D.Sc.

1966

Most Rev. John W. Comber, M.M., L.H.D. Edward F. Gilday, L.H.D. Edward M. Kennedy, LL.D. Francis Keppel, LL.D.* Mother Eleanor M. O'Byrne, R.S.C.J., LL.D. Stephen P. Mugar, LL.D. Abram L. Sachar, L.H.D. Rene Wellek, Litt.D. George Wells Beadle, D.Sc. (November 12, 1966) William Bosworth Castle, M.D., L.H.D. (November 12, 1966) Donald Frederick Hornig, LL.D. (November 12, 1966) James Alfred Van Allen, D.Sc. (November 12, 1966)

1967

Sarah Caldwell, Litt.D. Richard Palmer Chapman, LL.D. Very Rev. John Francis Fitzgerald, C.S.P., L.H.D. John Kenneth Galbraith, LL.D. John William Gardner, LL.D.* Everett Cherrington Hughes, LL.D. John Anthony Volpe, LL.D.

1968

Kingman Brewster, Jr., LL.D.* Rev. Henri de Lubac, S.J., L.H.D. Erwin N. Griswold, LL.D. Rita P. Kelleher, D.Sc. Most Rev. John J. McEleney, S.J., LL.D. Cornelius W. Owens, LL.D. James J. Shea, Sr., LL.D. Roger J. Traynor, LL.D.

R. Buckminster Fuller, D.F.A.* Katharine Graham, D.Journ. Philip J. McNiff, L.H.D. Talcott Parsons, D.S.S. A. Philip Randolph, LL.D. Henry Lee Shattuck, D.C.S. Terence Cardinal Cooke, LL.D.

1970

James Edward Allen, Jr., D.Sc.Ed. Rt. Rev. John Melville Burgess, LL.D Joan Ganz Cooney, D.Sc.Ed. Sterling Dow, L.H.D. Hartford Nelson Gunn, Jr., L.H.D. Rev. Bernard Joseph Francis Lonergan, S.J., Hist.Phil.D. Elliot Norton, L.H.D. Perry Townsend Rathbone, D.F.A. Earl Warren, D.Sc.L.*

1971

Walter Jackson Bate, H.D. Andrew Felton Brimmer, S.S.D. Rev. Msgr. George William Casey, Litt.D. Mircea Eliade, R.D. Eli Goldston, LL.D. Elma Lewis, D.F.A. Michael Joseph Mansfield, LL.D.* William James McGill, S.S.D. Most Rev. Humberto Sousa Medeiros, S.T.D. Walter George Muelder, D.Sc.T. Leverett Saltonstall, LL.D.

1972

Mary Ingraham Bunting, D.Sc. Arthur Fiedler, D.Mus. Northrop Frye, L.H.D. John James Griffin, D.C.S. Sir William Arthur Lewis, L.H.D. Louis Martin Lyons, D.Journ. Rev. John Anthony McCarthy, S.J., Litt.D. Hildegarde Elizabeth Peplau, D.N.S. Adlai Ewing Stevenson, III, LL.D.* Walter Edward Washington, LL.D.

1973

A.J. Antoon, L.H.D. Harold Bloom, L.H.D. Fred J. Borch, D.B.A. Vernon E. Jordan, Jr., LL.D. John George Kemeny, D.Sc.* Rev. Daniel Linehan, S.J., D.Sc. Thomas Philip O'Neill, Jr., LL.D.

1974

Soia Mentschikoff, LL.D.* Thomas L. Phillips, D.B.A. Carl Thomas Rowan, L.H.D. Thomas Paul Salmon, LL.D. Sir Ronald Syme, L.H.D. Henry Bradford Washburn, Jr., L.H.D.

1975

Melnea A. Cass, L.H.D. Silvio O. Conte, LL.D. John Thomas Dunlop, LL.D. Rev. Francis J. Gilday, S.J., L.H.D. Edward Lewis Hirsh, L.H.D. Paul Ricoeur, L.H.D.* Vincent Charles Ziegler, D.B.A.

Bicentennial Convocation September 28, 1975

Thomas Joseph Galligan, Jr., D.B.A. Oscar Handlin, L.H.D. William J. Harrington, M.D., D.Sc. Edward Hirsh Levi, LL.D. Rev. Michael Patrick Walsh, S.J., L.H.D. Mary Lou Williams, D.A.

1976

Abram Thurlow Collier, D.B.A.
John Hope Franklin, L.H.D.
Rev. Martin Patrick Harney, S.J., H.D.
Mildred Fay Jefferson, M.D., D.Sc.
Asa Smallidge Knowles, D.Sc.Ed.
Most Rev. Joseph Francis Maguire, LL.D.
Daniel Patrick Moynihan, LL.D.*

1977

Rev. Raymond Edward Brown, Litt.D.* Gerhard D. Bleicken, LL.D. Alice Bourneuf, D.Sc. James F. McDonough, M.D., D.Sc. Maria Tallchief Paschen, D.A. Michael Joseph Walsh, Litt.D.

1978

Bruno Bettelheim, Litt.D.
Rev. Charles F. Donovan, S.J., L.H.D.
Charles D. Ferris, LL.D.*
Marvin E. Frankel, LL.D.
John William McDevitt, LL.D.
Leo Perlis, D.S.S.

1979

Dorothy Baker, D.S.S. Edward Patrick Boland, LL.D. George P. Donaldson, LL.D. Richard Ellmann, L.H.D. Robben W. Fleming, L.H.D. Walter F. Mondale, LL.D.* David S. Nelson, LL.D.*

1980

Germaine Bree, Litt.D.*
Albert M. Folkard, L.H.D.
Edward J. King, D.Pub.Admn.
Joseph Cardinal Malula, LL.D.
Thomas Aquinas Murphy, The Ignatius Medal
(March 16, 1980)
Bernard J. O'Keefe, D.E.Sc.
Kevin H. White, LL.D.

1981

Thomas Cardinal Ó Fiaich, Litt.D.
(October 23, 1981)
Rev. Joseph Delphis Gauthier, S.J., L.H.D.
Margaret M. Heckler, LL.D.
Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy, L.H.D.
Donald F. McHenry, LL.D.
Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr., The Ignatius Medal*
Joseph Harry Silverstein, D.A.
Paul Donovan Sullivan, D.S.S.

1982

Rev. Robert I. Burns, S.J., L.H.D.
George Bush, LL.D.*
Robert A. Charpie, D.Sc.
Dolores Hope, The Ignatius Medal
(November 6, 1982)
Josephine L. Taylor, D.Sc.Ed.

1983

Maya Angelou, L.H.D. Virginia A. Henderson, D.N.S. Joseph McKenney, D.Ed. Rev. Vincent T. O'Keefe, S.J., L.H.D. (March 13, 1983) Rev. Bruce J. Ritter, O.F.M., D.S.S.* An Wang, LL.D.

1984

Leon Higginbotham, LL.D. Richard Hill, D.B.A. Most Rev. Bernard F. Law, S.T.D.* Robert Merrifield, D.Sc. Muriel Sutherland Snowden, D.S.S. Otto Phillip Snowden, D.S.S.

1985

Rev. Frederick Joseph Adelmann, S.J., L.H.D.
Lena Frances Edwards, D.Sc.
Rev. J. Bryan Hehir, LL.D.
Agnes Mongan, D.F.A.
Anthony John Francis O'Reilly, D.B.A.
(March 17, 1985)
Andrew J. Young, LL.D.*
Edward Zigler, L.H.D.

1986

Corazon C. Aquino, The Ignatius Medal (September 21, 1986) Guido Calabresi, LL.D. Jacques d'Amboise, D.F.A. Annie Dillard, L.H.D. Lionel B. Richie, Jr., D.Mus. Francis C. Rooney, Jr., D.B.A. Jamie Cardinal Sin, S.T.D.*

1987

Josephine A. Dolan, D.N.S. Garret FitzGerald, LL.D. Walter E. Massey, D.Sc. John G. McElwee, LL.D. Rev. Francis W. Sweeney, S.J., L.H.D. Vernon A. Walters, LL.D.*

1988

His Grace, Samuel E. Carter, S.J., S.T.D.* Esmé Valerie Eliot, Litt.D. Hans-Georg Gadamer, L.H.D. Robert Francis O'Malley, D.Sc. Richard Alan Smith, LL.D. Paul A. Volcker, LL.D.

1989

Thea Bowman, F.S.P.A., R.D.
George E. Doty, The Ignatius Medal
(April 6, 1989)
Jonathan Kozol, D.S.S.*
Thomas S. Murphy, LL.D.
Kenneth Gilmore Ryder, D.Sc.Ed.
Richard Francis Syron, LL.D.
(March 18, 1989)
Jerzy Turowicz, L.H.D.

1990

Thomas J. Brokaw, L.H.D.*

Raymond G. Chambers, The Ignatius Medal
(April 5, 1990)

Franklyn G. Jenifer, LL.D.

Rev. César A. Jerez, S.J., L.H.D.

Eunice Kennedy Shriver, L.H.D.

Robert M. Solow, LL.D.

Edward A. Brennan, D.B.A.

1991

William Aramony, The Ignatius Medal (April 18, 1991)
Raymond Edward Brown, S.S., The Ignatius Medal (July 25, 1991)
John J. Curtin, Jr., LL.D.
Rev. Timothy S. Healy, S.J., L.H.D.*
Seamus J. Heaney, Litt.D.

Rachel A. Robinson, D.Sc.Ed.

John R. Smith, D.B.A.

1992

Barbara Bush, The Ignatius Medal (April 2, 1992) Mary Ann Glendon, LL.D. Roberto C. Goizueta, D.B.A.

John E. Jacob, L.H.D.

John J. Moakley, LL.D.

Caroline C. Putnam, R.S.C.J., D.F.A.

Warren B. Rudman, LL.D.*

1993

Jack Kemp, The Ignatius Medal (April 22, 1993)

William J. Vouté, The Ignatius Medal (April 22, 1993)

Queen Noor of Jordan, LL.D.*

James F. Cleary, D.B.A.

Elias J. Corey, D.Sc.

Henry E. Hampton, L.H.D.

Thérèse Higgins, C.S.J., L.H.D.

Thomas H. O'Connor, L.H.D.

John T. Williams, D.Mus.

1994

Daniel P. Tully, The Ignatius Medal (April 21, 1994)

James P. Comer, LL.D.

Louis V. Gerstner, Jr., D.B.A.

Frances Hesselbein, L.H.D.

Corinne Boggs Roberts, LL.D.*

Donald J. White, L.H.D.

1995

Rita Dove, L.H.D.

John Hume, LL.D.*

Teddy Kollek, LL.D.

Peter S. Lynch, LL.D.

Cornelius Clarkson Vermeule, III, L.H.D.

1996

Lawrence A. Bossidy, The President's Medal for Excellence (April 18, 1996)

T. Berry Brazelton, LL.D.

William M. Bulger, LL.D.

William H. Cosby, L.H.D.*

Marian L. Heard, D. Pub. Adm.

J. Donald Monan, S.J., LL.D.

Michael J. Mansfield, The Speaker Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. Award for Distinguished Citizenship

1997

John S. Chalsty, The President's Medal for Excellence

(April 17, 1997)

Peter Dervan, D.Sc.

Roger Cardinal Etchegaray, LL.D.

John A. McNeice, Jr., D.B.A.

Bernice Johnson Reagon, L.H.D.

Janet Reno, LL.D.*

*Commencement Speakers Source: President's Office

Types of Degrees Conferred at Boston College

Bachelor of Arts (A.B.)

Bachelor of Science (B.S.)

Master of Arts (M.A.)

Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.)

Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.)

Master of Education (M.Ed.)

Master of Science (M.S.)

Master of Science in Teaching (M.S.T.)

Master of Social Work (M.S.W.)

Certificate of Advanced Educational Specialization (C.A.E.S.)

Certificate of Advanced Graduate Studies (C.A.G.S.)

Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)

Doctor of Law (J.D.)

Honorary Degrees Granted by Boston College

D.A. Doctor of Arts

D.B.A. Doctor of Business AdministrationD.C.S. Doctor of Commercial ScienceD.E.Sc. Doctor of Engineering Science

D.F.A. Doctor of Fine Arts
D.Journ. Doctor of Journalism
D.Mus. Doctor of Music

D.N.S. Doctor of Nursing Science
D.Pub.Adm. Doctor of Public Administration

D.Sc. Doctor of Science

D.Sc.Ed. Doctor of Science in EducationD.Sc.L. Doctor of the Science of LawD.Sc.T. Doctor of the Science of Theology

D.S.S. Doctor of Social Science

H.D. Doctor of History

Hist.Phil.D. Doctor of History in Philosophy J.U.D. Doctor of Civil and Canon Laws

LL.D. Doctor of Laws

L.H.D. Doctor of Humane Letters

Litt.D. Doctor of Letters, Doctor of Literature

R.D. Doctor of Religion

S.T.D. Doctor of Sacred Theology

Sc.D. Doctor of Science

Source: Commencement Programs, 1952-1997

Accrediting Agencies

American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business **American Bar Association American Chemical Society** American Psychological Association Association of American Law Schools

Council on Social Work Education **Interstate Certification Compact** National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education National League for Nursing New England Association of Schools and Colleges

Source: Deans' Offices

Association Memberships*

American Association of Colleges of Nursing American Association of College Registrars and Admissions Officers

American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education

American Association of Comparative Law

American Association for Higher Education

American Association of University Women

American Bar Association

American Council on Education

American Educational Research Association

American Public Welfare Association

Association of American Colleges and Universities

Association of American Law Schools

Association of Catholic Colleges and Universities

Association of Collegiate Schools of Planning

Association for Continuing Higher Education

Association of Independent Colleges and Universities in Massachusetts

Association of Independent Liberal Arts Colleges for **Teacher Education**

Association for Institutional Research

Association of Jesuit Colleges and Universities

Association of Teacher Educators

Association of Urban Universities

Boston Library Consortium

Boston Theological Institute

The College Board

Council for Advancement and Support of Education

Council for Exceptional Children

Council of Graduate Schools

Council of the Great City Schools

Council on Legal Education Opportunity

Council on Social Work Education

International Association of Schools of Social Work

International Association of Universities

International Federation of Catholic Universities

Jesuit Conference of Nursing Programs

Jesuit Student Personnel Association

Law School Admission Council

Massachusetts Association for Women in Education

Massachusetts Association of Colleges of Nursing

Massachusetts Association of Colleges for Teacher Education

Massachusetts Association of School Superintendents

Massachusetts Law School Consortium

Massachusetts/Rhode Island League for Nursing

National Association for Law Placement

National Association for Women in Education

National Association of Catholic Charities

National Association of College Admissions

Counselors

National Association of College and University

Business Officers

National Association of Independent Colleges and

Universities

National Association of Student Financial Aid

Administrators

National Association of Student Personnel Administrators

National Association of Deans and Directors of

Schools of Social Work

National League for Nursing

National Physical Science Consortium

New England Educational Research Organization

New England Organization for Nursing

North American Association of Summer Sessions

Northeastern Association of Graduate Schools

Alpha Sigma Nu**

Order of the Coif**

Phi Beta Kappa**

Source: Deans' Offices

^{*}The above listing is meant only to be representative of the major types of memberships held by the University.

^{**}A complete listing of honor societies to which the University belongs may be found in the Boston College Student Guide.

Academic Department Locations

Accounting Department	Fulton 550
Advancing Studies, College of	
Arts and Sciences, College of	Gasson 109A
Arts and Sciences, Graduate School of	McGuinn 221
Biology Department	Higgins 321
Business Law Department	Fulton 420
Chemistry Department	Merkert 125
Classical Studies Department	Carney 122
Communication Department	Lyons 215
Computer Science Department	Fulton 460
Counseling, Developmental Psychology, and Research Methods Department	Campion 309
Counseling Services	Gasson 108, Campion 301, Fulton 254
Curriculum, Administration, and Special Education Department	Campion 211
Economics Department	Carney 131
Education, School of	Campion 101
English Department	Carney 445
Finance Department	Fulton 330
Fine Arts Department	
Geology and Geophysics Department	Devlin 213
Germanic Studies Department	
History Department	
Honors Programs	J
Arts and Sciences	Gasson 102
Education	Campion 101
Management	
Language Laboratory	
Law School	
Management Center	
Management, Graduate Program	
Management, Undergraduate Program	
Marketing Department	
Mathematics Department	
Music Department	· ·
Nursing, School of	
Operations and Strategic Management Department	
Organizational Studies Program	
Philosophy Department	
Physics Department	Higgins 355
Political Science Department	
Psychology Department	
Religious Education and Pastoral Ministry, Institute of	
Romance Languages and Literatures Department	
Slavic and Eastern Languages Department	
Social Work, Graduate School of	
Sociology Department	
Summer Session	
Theater Department	
Theology Department	

Source: Space Management

Academic Calendars

1997-1998

Fall Semester

September 1 Monday: Labor Day September 2 Tuesday: Classes begin

September 3 Wednesday: Faculty Convocation
October 13 Monday: Columbus Day - No Classes
November 26 - 28 Wednesday - Friday: Thanksgiving holidays

December 10 and 11 Wednesday and Thursday: Study days - No classes for

undergraduate day students only.

December 12 - 19 Friday - Friday noon: Term examinations

Spring Semester

January 12 Monday: Classes begin

January 19 Monday: Martin Luther King, Jr. Day - No Classes

March 2 - 6 Monday - Friday: Spring Vacation April 9 - 13 No Classes: Holy Thursday - Good Friday -

Easter Monday (Only classes beginning at 4:00 p.m. and

later will be held.)

April 20 Monday: Patriots Day - No Classes

April 30 and May 1 Thursday and Friday: Study days - No classes for

undergraduate day students only.

May 2 - 9 Saturday - Saturday noon: Term examinations

May 18 Monday: Commencement

1998-1999

Fal	I Semest	er
rai	i Semest	er

September 2 Wednesday: Classes begin
September 3 Thursday: Faculty Convocation
September 7 Monday: Labor Day - No Classes

October 8 Thursday: Classes at and after 4 p.m. have been rescheduled for December 10 at the same time.

October 12 Monday: Columbus Day - No Classes November 25 - 27 Wednesday - Friday: Thanksgiving holdiays

December 9 and 10 Wednesday and Thursday: Study days - No classes for

undergraduate day students only.

December 10 All classes that were rescheduled from October 8 will meet

at their usual class times.

December 11 - 18 Term examinations

Spring Semester

January 18 Monday: Martin Luther King, Jr. Day - No Classes

January 19 Tuesday: Classes begin

March 1 - 5 Monday - Friday: Spring Vacation

April 1 - 5 No Classes: Holy Thursday - Good Friday -

Easter Monday (Only classes beginning at 4:00 p.m. and

later will be held.)

April 19 Monday: Patriots Day - No Classes

May 5 and 6 Wednesday and Thursday: Study days - No classes for

undergraduate day students only.

May 7 - 14 Friday - Friday noon: Term examinations

May 24 Monday: Commencement

Source: Office of the Academic Vice President

Sources

Academic Vice President's Office

Undergraduate Admission Office

Graduate Admission Offices

Alumni Association BCAA Compliance Office

Budget Office

Buildings and Grounds Bureau of Conferences Controller's Office Deans' Offices

Dining Services Enrollment Management Research

Financial Aid Office

Flynn Recreation Complex University Historian

University Housing

Vice President for Human Resources

Information Technology Jesuit Community Language Laboratory University Librarian McMullen Museum of Art Planning and Construction

University Policies and Procedures

Office of the President University Registrar Research Administration Institute and Center Directors

Space Management Sports Information Office Systems and Network Services Dean for Student Development

Summer Session

Information Services, University Relations

N.B. Sources are responsible for the accuracy and completeness of data submitted for publication.

Photo Credits:

Pages 6, 10, 47, 67, 83, 93

Page 13, 57, 101

Page 25

Page 73

Gary Gilbert

Lee Pellegrini

Elena Vizvary

Geoff Why

Cover Design: Scott Shultz

Publication Assistant: Jason Marchant

Fact Book Index

Academic Calendars, 108

Academic Deans, 17

Academic Department Locations, 107

Academic Development Center, 77

Academic Resources, 74-81

Accrediting Agencies, 106

Administration and Faculty, 14-23

Administrators, University, 18

Advancing Studies Enrollment, 29-30

AHANA Student Enrollment, 31

Alumni, 48-55

Alumni Association Board of Directors, 48

Alumni Awards, 48

Alumni by Primary School, Gender, and Class, 50-52

Alumni Clubs, 48

Alumni Donors by Primary School and Class, 54-55

Alumni, Geographic Analysis by State, 49

Alumni, Regional Analysis, 49

Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollment, Freshman, 26

Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollment, Transfer

Students, 28

Archives, 77

Art Museum, 78

Association Memberships, 106

Athletics, 94-99

Board of Trustee Membership, 14

Boston College, A Brief History, 7

Boston College, A Chronology, 8

Boston College Profile, 11

Boston College Properties, 60

Building Use, Summary, 63

Buildings and Grounds, 58-65

Buildings, Boston College, 58-59

Campus Maps, 111-112

Career Plans of Seniors, 45

Chairpersons, Department, 17

Chairmen, Board of Trustees, 15

Chart of Administration, 16

Classrooms, 63

Compensation, Faculty, 23

Computer Statistics, 78-81

Contracts and Grants, 84-89

Cross Application Competitor Schools, 28

Deans, Academic, 17

Degrees Conferred at Boston College, Types, 105

Degrees Conferred, 38-42

Department Chairpersons, 17

Development Statistics, 53-55

Dining Facilities, 62

Donors by Giving Club, 53

Dormitories, 64-65

Educational Plans of Seniors, 44

Enrollment, Advancing Studies, 29-30

Enrollment, Full-Time Equivalent, 32

Enrollment, Full-Time Freshman by Year and Gender, 26

Enrollment, Graduate, by School, Gender, and Full- and

Part-Time, 29-30

Enrollment, Graduate, by Degree Program and

Discipline, 35

Enrollment, International Students, 31, 36-37

Enrollment, Minority Students, 31

Enrollment, Summer Session, 35

Enrollment, Transfer Students, 28

Enrollment, Undergraduate by School, Gender, and Full-

and Part-Time, 29-30

Enrollment, Veterans, 32

Evening College, see Advancing Studies

Facility Capacities, 61

Faculty, Administration and, 14-23

Faculty, Average Compensation by Rank, 23

Faculty, by Highest Earned Degree and Gender, 21

Faculty, by Highest Earned Degree and Rank, 21

Faculty, by Rank and Gender, 22

Faculty, by School and Gender, 21

Faculty, by School and Rank, 20

Faculty, by School and Tenure Status, 20

Faculty, Full-Time Equivalent by School, 20

Faculty, Full-Time, Teaching Fellows, Teaching

Assistants, 22

Finance, 68-70

Financial Aid, Undergraduate and Graduate, 43

Financial Operations, Highlights, 68

Financial Position Statement, Condensed, 68

Foreign Student and Scholar Statistics, 31, 36-37

Foreword, 5

Founder of Boston College, 102

Freshman Admission Profile, 26

Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollment, 26

Freshman, Full-Time, Enrollment by Year and Gender, 26

Freshman, Geographic Distribution, 27

Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment, 32

Fund Raising, 53-55

Fact Book Index (Continued)

General Information, 102-112

Geographic Distribution, Freshman, 27

Geographic Distribution of Newly Enrolled Graduate and

Professional Students, 34

Gifts to the University, 53

Graduate Degrees Conferred, 38, 42, 105

Graduate Enrollment by Degree Program and

Discipline, 35

Graduate Enrollment by Gender, 29-30

Graduate Enrollment by School, 29-30

Graduate Enrollment, Full- and Part-Time, 29-30

Graduation Rates, 44

Grant Statistics, 84-89

History, Boston College, 7-9

Honorary Degrees Awarded, 102-105

Honorary Degrees, Types Granted, 105

Information Technology, 78-81

International Student and Scholar Statistics, 31, 36-37

Intramural Sports, 97

Jesuit Community at Boston College, 16

Language Laboratory, 77

Libraries, 74-77

Library Expenditures, 74

Library Holdings, 74

Library Services, 75

Library Special Collections, 76

Library Use Statistics, 74

Majors, Undergraduate, 33

Maps, Campus, 111-112

McMullen Museum of Art, 78

Minority Student Enrollment, 31

Mission Statement, 6

Officers of the University, 16

Offices, 62

Organization Chart, Administration, 16

Personnel, Professional, Administrative, and Support

Staff, 19

Physical Plant, 58-65

Presidents of Boston College, 102

Professional, Administrative, and Support Staff

Personnel, 19

Profile, Boston College, 11 Properties, Boston College, 60

Research, 84-91

Research Institutes and Centers, 90-91

Residence Hall Capacities, 64

SAT, Average by Class, Freshman Enrollees, 26

Senior Survey, 44-45

Sources of Fact Book Information, 108

Special Collections, 76

Sponsored Activities, Highlights, 84

Sponsored Projects Statistics, 84-89

Sports Participation Statistics, 97

Sports Records, 96

Sports Schedules, 97-99

Student Credit Hours by School, 29

Students, 26-45

Summer Session Enrollment, 35

 $Teaching \, Fellows, Teaching \, Assistants, and \, Full-Time$

Faculty, 22

Technology, 78-81

Tech Product Center, 81

Transfer Students, Applications, Acceptances, and

Enrollment, 28

Transfer Students, Enrollment by Previous Institution

and Gender, 28

Trustee Associate Membership, 15

Trustee Membership, Board of, 14-15

Tuition and Fees, 69-70

Undergraduate and Graduate Financial Aid, 43

Undergraduate Degrees Conferred, 38-41, 105

Undergraduate Enrollment by Gender, 29-30

Undergraduate Enrollment by School, 29-30

Undergraduate Enrollment, Full- and Part-Time, 29-30

Undergraduate Graduation Rates, 44

Undergraduate Majors, 33

University Administrators, 18

University Archives, 77

Veterans Enrolled at Boston College, 32